PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF BATANGAS

GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT *DATABASE*

2023

2023

Province of Batangas

Gender and Development Database

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- **GUIDELINES IN ESTABLISHING GAD DATABASE AND GATHERING OF SEX-DISAGGREGATED DATA & DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR THE LGU GAD DATABASE** i
- **MEMORANDUM: MAINTENANCE OF GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT (GAD) DATABASE** ii
- **LIST OF ANNEXES** iii

1. SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SECTOR

❖ **DEMOGRAPHY**

- Projected Mid-Year Population by Sex, 2022-2025 1
- Projected Provincial Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex and the Number of Years Females Will Outlive Males: 2000 Census-based 1
- Total Household Population by Age Group, by Sex, 2020 1
- Total Population by Age Group, by Sex, 2020 2
- Population Composition by Age Group, Sex and Sex Ratio, 2015 2
- Total Population 10 Years Old and Above by Age Group, by Marital Status, and by Sex 3
- Households with Disabled Persons by Type of Disability in Batangas Province, 2019-2020 5
- Household Population 5 Years old and Over, by Type of Functional Difficulty and Sex, 2010 5
- Population Growth Rate, by Sex: 2007, 2010 & 2015 5
- Average Household Size, 2020 6
- Registered Live Births: 2021-2022 7
- Registered Deaths: 2021-2022 7
- Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex and Marital Status and by Province, CALABARZON, Census Year 2015 8

❖ **EDUCATION**

- Simple Literacy Rate (10 Years Old and Over), By Sex: 2019 9
- Ratio of Girls to Boys in Primary Education: SY 2021-2022 9
- Ratio of Girls to Boys in Secondary Education: SY 2021-2022 9
- Ratio of Girls to Boys in Tertiary Education Program for Women: SY 2020-2021 & 2021-2022 9
- Elementary School Completion Rate: SY 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020 & 2020-2021 9
- Classroom-to-Pupil Ratio in Elementary and Secondary Schools, SY 2021-2022 10
- Teacher-to-Pupil Ratio in Elementary and Secondary Schools, SY 2021-2022 10
- High School Completion Rate: SY 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021 & 2021-2022 10
- College Graduation by Sex: SY 2020-2021 & 2021-2022 10
- Post-Secondary and Higher Education Graduates by Major Programs: SY 2020-2021 & 2021-2022 10
- Most Common Field of Study: SY 2020-2021 & 2021-2022 11
- Number of Technical Vocational Education and Training (TVET) Graduates, 2015-2019 11
- Coordination Mechanism with PNP, DOJ, CHR, DSWD, and LGU Established to Provide Assistance to Female Faculty, Personnel and Students who are Victims of Rape, Sexual Harassment and Other 12

Forms of Violence Against Women and Discrimination (MCW IRR. Sec 16 C.5: 2021

❖ **HEALTH**

- Prevalence Rates of HIV/AIDS, Malaria, Tuberculosis, And Other Diseases: 2021-2022 13
- Nutritional Status, By Sex and Group (CORE GAD): 2021-2022 13
- Percentage of Family Planning Users, By Sex: 2021-2022 14
- Child Mortality Rate, By Sex (CORE GAD): 2021-2022 14
- Top 10 Mortality Report by Leading Causes, by Sex (CORE GAD): 2021-2022 15
- Top 10 Morbidity Report by Leading Causes, by Sex (CORE GAD): 2021-2022 15
- Incidence of Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STD) By Sex (CORE GAD): 2020-2021 16
- Incidence of Reproductive Tract Infection (RTI) By Sex (CORE GAD): 2020-2021 16
- Maternal Mortality Rate (CORE GAD): 2021-2022 17
- Infant Mortality Rate: 2021-2022 17
- Number of Cases of Teenage Pregnancy: 2021-2022 17
- Number of Households with Access to Family Planning Services: 2020-2021 17
- Percentage of Population Covered by Philhealth and Other Health Financing Schemes (PDP 2011-2016): 2020 18
- Percentage of Households with Source/Access to Safe Drinking Water: 2021-2022 18
- Percentage of Households Without Sanitary Toilets, Latest (Number of Households by Kind of Toilet Facility): Census Year 2010 18
- Presence of Barangay Health Center: 2022 19
- Presence of Garbage Disposal System in Hospitals: 2022 19
- Disease Control Program for Sexually Transmitted Diseases or HIV/AIDS (Could Be an Info Dissemination Program): 2021-2022 20
- Availability of Family Planning Services Using the Reproductive Health Framework: 2021-2022 20
- Availability of The Following Services for Women: Counseling Services for Women, Pap Smear, And Breast Cancer Exam (Including Mammogram): 2021-2022 21
- Availability of Public Comfort Rooms at Provincial Capitol: 2022 21
- Proportion of Births Attended by Skilled Health Personnel: 2021-2022 21
- Death Rates of HIV/AIDS, Malaria, Tuberculosis, And Other Diseases: 2021-2022 21
- Number of Women Who Reported Equal/Full Access of Women to Comprehensive, Quality and Affordable Health Services (Including Prevention and Treatment of Diseases; Sexual and Reproductive Health Services): 2019-2021 22
- Percentage of Population That Accessed Secondary and Tertiary Health Services, By Sex: 2021-2022 22
- Number of Women Who Accessed Quality Maternal, And Post-Partum Care and Services from Health Facilities and Qualified Health Personnel: 2021-2022 22
- Presence of A Well-Maintained Health Center with Private Rooms for Physical Exam/Counseling: 2022 22
- Percentage of Women Who Reported to Have Equal Decision On the Number of Children and Number of Years Between Pregnancies Over Number of Women Interviewed: 2020 23

- Number of Adolescents Who Reported Attendance to Orientation On the Prevention of Early Pregnancies and STDs: 2021-2022 23
- Policies, Programs, Guidelines, And Services for The Implementation of Comprehensive, Culture-Sensitive and Gender-Responsive Health Programs and Services. (Note: Section 20 B (1-7); C4 A-B- Women's Health Risks Related to Pregnancy, Child-Birth Complications and Gender-Based Violence) (MCW-IRR Sec. 20): 2021-2022 24
- Programs for Maternal Care Developed and Implemented, To Include Pre-Natal Services, Delivery and Post-Natal Services to Address Pregnancy and Infant Health and Nutrition (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A.1): 2020-2021 25
- Comprehensive Health Information and Education Programs Implemented/Provided: 2021-2022: 27
    - Age Appropriate Adolescent Health and Sexuality Education in Both Public and Private Schools
    - Sexuality Education for Parents
    - Programs for Elderly in Every Barangay to Promote and Maintain Their Well-Being and Social Functioning
    - Trainings for Health Service Providers/ Educators
    - Teen Centers Providing Health and Sexuality Education and Counseling (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 C.)
- Maternal and Pre-Natal Services Delivered and Post-Natal Services Addressing Pregnancy and Infant Health Nutrition (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2022 27
- Program for Breastfeeding and Proper Nutrition for Lactating Mothers (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022 29
- Family Planning Programs That Promote Responsible, Ethical, Legal, Safe and Effective Methods (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022 29
- Family and State Collaborations On Youth Sexuality Education and Health Services (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022 29
- Prevention and management of reproductive tract infection including STIs, HIV and AIDS (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022 30
- Prevention and Management of Reproductive- Related Illnesses (Breast and Cervical Cancers) And Other Gynecological Conditions and Disorders (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2020-2021 31
- Prevention of Abortion and Management of Pregnancy-Related Complications (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022 31
- Health Services That Include Psychosocial, Therapeutic, Medical and Legal Interventions and Assistance to VAWC Victims and Survivors (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022 31
- Prevention and Management of Infertility and Sexual Dysfunction (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022 32
- Care for Elderly Women (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022 32
- Management, Treatment, And Intervention of Mental Health Problems of Women and Girls (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022 32
- Inter-Local Health Zones Organized for The Purpose of Ensuring the Provision of Health Services for Neighboring Communities, In Coordination with DOH (MCW-IRR Sec.20 B. 6. D): 2021-2022 33
- Local Health Boards Strengthened to Respond to The Health Needs of Girls, Female Adolescents, Women and Women Senior Citizens (MCW-IRR Sec.20 B. 6. D): 2021-2022 33
- Communities Organized to Implement Health Women Due to Surgery Caused by Gynecological Disorders Adopted and Implemented (MCW-IRR Sec.20 B 6.G): 2020-2021 34

❖ **SPECIAL BENEFIT LEAVE**

- CSC Guidelines On Special Leave Benefit for Women Due to Surgery Caused by Gynecological Disorders Adopted and Implemented (MCW-IRR Sec 21 B): 2021-2022 — 35
- Number of Women Who Availed of the Special Leave Benefits Due to Surgery of Gynecological Disorders, With Full Pay Based On Gross Monthly Compensation Subject to Existing Laws, Rules and Regulations (MCW-IRR Sec.21 B): 2021-2022 — 35
- Number of Cases of Violation of the Guidelines Reported and/or Addressed (MCW-IRR Sec.21 B): 2021-2022 — 35

❖ **SHELTER**

- Policies and Programs to Ensure Housing for Women Belonging to The Marginalized Sectors (MCW-IRR Sec.24): 2019-2020 — 36
- Policies and Guidelines That Ensure Women's Participation in Land Use, Zoning and Community Planning and Development (MCW-IRR Sec.24 A.1): 2022 — 36
- Capacity Building and Skills Training in Shelter and Urban Development for Women: 2021-2022 — 36
- Women Participating in Capacity Building and Skills Training in Shelter and Urban Development: 2021-2022 — 36
- Proportion of Households with Dwelling Structures Unable to Protect Them from The Elements
  (Total Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, Census Year 2015) — 37

❖ **SOCIAL WELFARE – WEDC**

- Gender Responsive, Rights Based and Culture- Sensitive Services and Interventions Implemented for WEDC and Their Families. (MCW-IRR Sec.34 B): 2021-2022 — 38
- Policy and/or Guidelines Formulated to Implement Gender-Responsive Detention and Prison Facilities. (MCW-IRR Sec. 34 C): 2021-2022 — 38
- Detention Areas and Prisons with Segregated Facilities, Health and Sanitation Services for Women, Including Clean and Sanitary Toilets. (MCW-IRR Sec.34 C): 2020-2021 — 39
- WEDC Provided with Temporary and Protective Custody (MCW-IRR Sec. 34 A): 2021-2022 — 39
- WEDC Provided with Medical and Dental Services. (MCW-IRR Sec.34 A): 2021-2022 — 40
- WEDC Provided with Psychological and Psychiatric Evaluation. (MCW-IRR Sec.34 A): Q1 2022
  (Women and Children Protection Unit Psychosocial Report Q1 2022) — 40
- WEDC Provided with Productivity Skills, Capacity Building and/or Livelihood Assistance (MCW-IRR Sec 34 A): 2021-2022 — 40
- WEDC Provided with Legal Services. (MCW-IRR Sec.34 A): 2021 — 40

❖ **SOCIAL WELFARE – GIRL CHILDREN**

- Policies, Plans and Programs Implemented to Eliminate All Forms of Discrimination Against Girl Children (MCW-IRR Sec.35 A): 2021-2022 — 41
- Functional Local Councils for The Protection of Children (LCPC). (MCW-IRR Sec.35 B.1): 2021-2022 — 41

❖ SOCIAL WELFARE – SENIOR CITIZEN

- Gender-Responsive, Rights-Based, And Culture Sensitive Policies, Programs and Services Implemented for Senior Citizens (MCW-IRR Sec.36 B): 2021-2022 — 42
- Number of Senior Citizens Provided with Continuous Support Services (MCW-IRR Sec.36 A): 2021-2022 — 42
- Number and Types of Support Services Provided to Senior Citizens (MCW-IRR Sec.36 A): 2021-2022 — 42
- OSCAs with Programs and Services Addressing Gender-Based Violence, Abuse and/or Neglect of Women Senior Citizens (MCW-IRR Sec.36 F): 2021-2022 — 42
- Capability-Building Programs Developed for Healthcare and Social Work Professionals On the Prevention, Detection, And Management of Psycho-Social Problems and Other Geriatric Concerns of Women Senior Citizens, Specifically On the Handling of Older Person Abuse (MCW-IRR Sec.36 C): 2021-2022 — 43
- Number of Women and Men Healthcare and Social Work Professionals Trained On the Prevention, Detection, And Management of Psycho-Social Problems and Other Geriatric Concerns of Women Senior Citizens, Specifically On the Handling of Older Person Abuse (MCW-IRR Sec.36 C): 2021-2022 — 43

❖ GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE (GBV) PROTECTION FROM ALL FORMS OF VIOLENCE

- Policies, Rules and Regulations for The Implementation of the Incremental Increase On Recruitment and Training of Women Issued: 2021-2022: — 44
  - Within 6 Months from Issuance of IRR
  - After 6 Months from Issuance of IRR (MCW-IRR Sec.12 A.3)
- Number of Women Involved in Planning and Management of Relief Operations (MCW-IRR Sec.12 B.2): 2021-2022 — 44
- Policies Issued On Participation of Women in Planning and Management of Relief Operations (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.2): 2020-2021 — 44
- Relief Programs That Comply with International Standards Such as MISP (Minimum Initial Service Package) And Other Humanitarian Service Package for Disaster and Armed Conflict Situations (MCW-IRR Sec.12 B.2): 2020 — 45
- Documented Cases of Pregnant Women, Lactating Mothers, Women and Mothers with Dependent Children, Who Are Arrested, Detained and Interned for Reasons Related to Armed Conflict (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.4): 2020-2021 — 45
- Reports On Psychosocial Interventions Provided to Combatants and Non-Combatants Especially Children Who Suffered from Armed Conflict. (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.6): 2020-2021 — 45
- Reports/Documented Cases of Women and Girls Forcibly Recruited for Armed Conflict (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.1): 2020-2021 — 45
- Functional VAW Desks (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 D): 2021-2022 — 45
- Conduct of VAW Desk Monitoring and Evaluation (MCW-IRR Sec. 12D) — 46
- Incidence of Violence Against Women and Children/ Bullying/ AIR/ ATIP and Other Gender Based Violence: 2021-2022 — 46
- Incidence and Number of Violence Against Women and Children, By Type (CORE GAD): 2020-2021 — 46
- Presence of Women's Desk in Police Stations: 2020-2021 — 47
- Presence of Adequate Lighting in Streets and Public Places to Deter Crime: 2021-2022 — 48

- Presence of Separate Rooms for Interrogation of Women Victims in Police Stations 51
- Presence of Separate Detention Centers for Women 51
- Presence and Types of Services to Prevent Domestic Violence: 2020 51
- Presence and Types of Services and Mechanisms to Prevent Human Trafficking: 2022 51
- Presence of Rehabilitation/Development/Crisis Centers for Women (Includes Availability of Counseling Program, Treatment for Physical Injuries, Temporary Shelter, Legal Services, Productivity/Livelihood Program and Job Referral System): 2020 52
- Presence of A VAW Referral System 52
- Availability and Frequency of Trainings Conducted On the Rights of Women to Be Free from All Forms of Violence Whether Physical, Sexual, Emotional, Mental or Economic Abuse: 2021-2022 52
- Establishment and Maintenance of a Comprehensive Data and Information System On Trafficking, Exploitation, And Prostitution: 2021-2022 52
- Presence of Statistical Data Generated On the Incidence of All Kinds of VAW and VAW Victims to The Total VAW-Related Data Required: 2021-2022 53
- Presence of NGO-Run Shelters and Drop-In Centers for The Rehabilitation of Prostituted and Exploited Women and Girls: 2022 53
- Percentage of Women Who Are Aware of VAW (All Forms, Including Domestic Violence, Marital Rape and Incest) To Total Women (Interviewed): 2021-2022 53
- Number of Woman Victims of VAW Provided with Legal Aid: 2021-2022 53
- Number of Reported VAWC Cases, (Latest Available At least 2 years) 54
- Number or VAWC Cases Served (2 Year Reference): 2021-2022 54
- Number of Conviction Filed Against Traffickers and Exploiters of Prostituted Women, (Latest Available, Atleat 2-year Reference Perio): 2021-2022 54
- Number of Women Victims of VAW, Exploitation and Trafficking Provided with Rehabilitation, Social Integration and Economic Empowerment Program and Other Support Services, To Total Number of Reported Victims, (Latest Available at least 2 years: 2021-2022 54

❖ **MEDIA AND FILM**

- Local Media Board (LMB) To Monitor the Implementation of The MCW and Its IRR On the Non-Discriminatory and Non-Derogatory Portrayal of Women in Media and Film. (MCW-IRR Sec.19 E): 2021-2022 55
- Percent of Radio Advertisements Which Promote Sexist, Stereotyped and Demeaning Roles of Women (CORE GAD): 2021-2022 55
- Percent of TV Advertisements Which Promote Sexist, Stereotyped and Demeaning Roles of Women (CORE GAD): 2021-2022 55
- Percent of Print Advertisements Which Promote Sexist, Stereotyped and Demeaning Roles of Women (CORE GAD) 2021-2022 55
- Number of Media Workers Who Are Capacitated On GAD: 2021-2022 56
- Number of “Success Stories” of Female Entrepreneurs published through Media, Over Total Number of Local Publications: 2021-2022 56
- Available IEC Materials on their Specific Programs, Services and Funding Outlays on Women’s Empowerment and Gender Equality: 2022 56
- IEC Materials Translated in Major Filipino Dialects and Disseminated to the Public: 2022 56

❖ MARRIAGE AND FAMILY RELATIONS

- Conduct of Gender-Sensitive Pre-Marriage Counselling Program to Promote Family Planning, Responsible Parenthood, Equal Relations and Shared Responsibility Between Spouses in Parenting and Household Management. (MCW-IRR Sec. 22 B.2): 2021-2022 — 57
- Provision of Trainings and Seminars to Barangays On the Education and Popularization of The MCW and The Family Code, Especially On the Obligation and Responsibilities of Spouses to Eliminate Gender Bias. (MCW-IRR Sec. 22 B.5): 2021-2022 — 57

❖ PROTECTION AND SECURITY IN TIME OF DISASTER, CALAMITIES AND OTHER CRISIS SITUATIONS

- Gender Responsive Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) Policies (Including Guidelines) And Programs Implemented (MCW-IRR Sec.13): 2021-2022 — 58
- Gender-Responsive and Rights-Based Work and Financial Plan On Disasters, Calamities and Other Crises in All Phases of Relief, Recovery, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction (MCW-IRR Sec.13 B): 2021-2022 — 59
- Functional Disaster Coordinating Councils at The Regional and Local Level (MCW-IRR Sec.13 A) — 59
- Number of Women Involved in The Development of a Gender-Responsive Disaster Management, Including Preparedness, Mitigation, Risk Reduction and Adaptation (Local) (MCW-IRR Sec.13 A): 2021-2022 — 60
- Number of Women Beneficiaries Provided with Basic Services Such as Food, Water, Sanitary Packs, Psychosocial Support, Livelihood, And Education (MCW-IRR Sec.13 B.3): 2020-2021 — 60
- Number of Women Beneficiaries (By Reproductive Health Condition) In Disaster Stricken Areas Receiving Minimum Initial Service Package (MISP) For Sexual Reproductive Health at Early Stages of Crisis (MCW-IRR Sec.13 B.3): 2020-2021 — 60
- Women Members of Various Evacuation Centers/Camps Committees Organized for Food and Water Distribution, Nutrition, Sanitation and Hygiene, Shelter, Health, Education, Protection and Security and Safety Especially in Decision Making (MCW-IRR Sec.13 B.4): 2021-2022 — 61

❖ SOCIAL PROTECTION

- Social Protection Policies, Programs and Services Implemented for Women and Other Marginalized Sectors (MCW-IRR Sec.30): 2020 — 62
- Poverty Reduction Programs and Services Mainstreamed with Social Protection (Including Occupational Safety and Health, Disaster Risk Reduction Management) At The Local Level (MCW-IRR Sec.30 B.3): 2020 — 62
- Health Insurance Program for Senior Citizens and Indigents Developed (MCW-IRR Sec.30 D): 2020 — 62
- Community-Based Social Protection Schemes and Programs Developed for Women with Disabilities (MCW-IRR Sec.30 E): 2021-2022 — 62
- Women with Disabilities That Availed of Community-Based Social Protection Schemes and Programs (MCW-IRR Sec.30 E): 2021-2022 — 63

2. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SECTOR

❖ INCOME AND POVERTY

- Proportion of Population Living Below the National Poverty Line in Batangas Province: 2018 — 64

❖ LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- Livelihood and Skills Development Training, Seminars, And Scholarship Grants for Women Migrant Workers (MCW-IRR Sec.25 D): 2021-2022 — 65
- Number of Livelihood Training Programs for Women: 2021-2022 — 65
- Presence of Day Care Center Percentage of Barangays with Day Care Centers: 2021-2022 — 65
- Number of Day Care Center in Batangas Province, Per Municipality: 2021 — 65
- Number of Trainings On Marketing, Export Development and Joint Venture Promotion to Female Entrepreneurs and Relevant Associations, Over Total Number of Trainings Conducted: 2021-2022 — 66
- Availability of In-Service/Employment Trainings with Legal Literacy Training and Awareness-Raising for Women in the Labor Force, Focusing On Their Rights as Employees, Over Total In-Service Trainings Conducted, (Latest Available at Least 2 Years): 2021-2022 — 66

❖ AGRICULTURE LAND UTILIZATION

- Comprehensive Development and Management Plans (CDMP) And Industrial Forest Management Agreement (IFMA) Integrated with Gender Concerns (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B 3.C): 2022 — 67
- Farm to Market Roads Constructed in Rural Areas to Ensure Access and Links to Markets (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B 14.A): 2021-2022 — 67

❖ FOOD SELF-SUFFICIENCY

- Programs, Projects and Activities Crafted On Food Security & Sustainable Use of Productive Resources: 2021-2022 — 70
- Rural Women's Groups Participating in The Implementation of DA Programs at The Local Level (E.G. Food Production, Processing and Marketing Programs) (MCW-IRR Sec. 23): 2022 — 71
- Meetings Designed for Agricultural Organizational Strengthening: 2020-2021 — 74
- Rural Based Organization Meetings Held in the Aid Program Formulation, Planning and Designing of DA Programs at The Local Level: 2021-2022 — 75
- Promotion of the Use of Organic Fertilizer in Food Production (MCW-IRR Sec.23 A 1.E): 2021-2022 — 75
- Guidelines Ensuring Food Safety by Strengthening Food Management (MCW-IRR Sec.23 A.2): 2022 — 75
- Provision of IEC Materials On the Use of Alternative or Renewable Energy in Food Production (MCW-IRR Sec.23 A.3): 2020-2021 — 75
- List of Implemented Training Programs for Food Security to Strengthen the Women's Capacities — 76

❖ **FISHERY**

- Standard Registration Form for Municipal Fisher folks, Fishing Vessels and Gears (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 6.a): 2021-2022 77
- List of Women Fisherfolk Group: 2022 77

❖ **FORESTRY**

- Women Who Participated in the Management of Protected Areas (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 5.A): 2021-2022 78
- Marine and Terrestrial Protected Areas Managed by Women (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 5): 2021-2022 79
- Community-Managed Ecotourism Projects Participated in by Women Stakeholders (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 5.B): 2021-2022 79

❖ **INDUSTRY**

- Credit Programs Accessible to Women: 2021-2022 80
- Number of Women Who Own Business Enterprises: 2021-2022 80
- Increased Number of Women in Viable Micro- Enterprises: 2021-2022 80
- Average Monthly Income of Women in Micro- Enterprises: 2021-2022 80
- Number of Enterprises That Adopt Non- Discriminatory Hiring and Work Practices: 2021-2022 80
- Number of Women Availing of Services to Improve Micro-Enterprises: 2021-2022 80

3. INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR

❖ **ROADS AND BRIDGES**

- Kilometer of Road Per 1000 Population: 2020-2021 81

❖ **FLOOD DRAINAGE AND MANAGEMENT**

- Susceptibility Summary Table for Flooding: 2020 82

❖ **PUBLIC SAFETY**

- Number of Police Outposts/1000 Population: 2021 83
- Number of Prisoners/Detention Cell: 2021-2022 83
- Availability of Separate Toilets for Men and Women in LGU-Managed/Owned Facilities or Places (E.G. Market, Public Offices, Parks, Etc.): 2021-2022 84
- Adequacy of Lighting of Streets and Public Places to Deter Crime: 2021-2022 87

❖ **SOCIAL SUPPORT**

- Number of Hospital Beds Per 1000 Population: 2020 91
- Classroom-To-Pupil Ratio in Elementary and Secondary Schools: SY 2021-2022 91

4. ENVIRONMENT SECTOR

❖ **RESOURCE BASE AND LAND USE**

- Number of Women Who Have Participated in the Management of Protected Areas (MCW-IRR Sec. 23, B. 5a): 2021-2022 92
- Number of Marine and Terrestrial Protected Areas (PAs) Managed by Women (MCW-IRR Sec. 23, B. 5.A): 2019-2021 93
- Number of Community-Managed Ecotourism Projects Participated in by Women Stakeholders (MCW-IRR Sec. 23, B. 5.B): 2020-2021 93

❖ **TENURE MANAGEMENT**

- Comprehensive Development and Management Plans (CDMP) And Industrial Forest Management Agreements (IFMA) Integrated with Gender Concerns (MCW Sec. 23, B.3c): 2021 94
- Number of Women Beneficiaries of Community-Based Forest Management Programs (CBFM): 2021-2022 94
- Area Covered by CBFM as Percent of Total Forest Area: 2022 94
- Area Covered by Community Forest Stewardship Agreements as Percent of Total Forest Area: 2022 94

❖ **FERTILIZER AND PESTICIDES USE**

- Promotion of The Use of Organic Fertilizer in Food Production (MCW Sec. 23, B. 9 G): 2021-2022 95

❖ **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

- Percentage of Population with Access to Basic Sanitation (I.E. Sanitary Toilets): 2022 96
- Percentage of Total LGUs Served by Sanitary Landfill: 2022 96

5. INSTITUTIONAL SECTOR

❖ **LOCAL FISCAL MANAGEMENT – REVENUE PERFORMANCE**

- Total Revenue Per Capita (General Fund: CY 2021-2022) 97
- Total Revenue Collected as Percent of Annual Collection Target: 2021-2022 97
- Cost Collection Ratio: 2021-2022 97
- Proportion of Delinquencies to Total Real Property Tax Collected, CY 2021-2022 98
- Ratio of Grants or Donations to Total LGU Income, 2 Reference Years in Previous and Present Administration 98

❖ **EXPENDITURE**

- Total Public Expenditure on Capital Outlay Per Capita, CY 2021-2022 99

❖ **REAL PROPERTY TAX**

- Number of Big Taxpayers Who Account for 80% of Tax Revenues, by Sex: as of February 28, 2023 100

❖ **CAPACITY DEVELOPMENT**

- LGUs Conducting Capacity Building Programs to Strengthen Women's Qualifications and Performance to Compete for Third Level Positions (MCW-IRR Sec.14 A): 2021-2022 103
- Government Personnel, Including Appointing Authorities, LCEs and Those in Executive Managerial Positions Trained On Gender and Human Rights, Particularly On the Cycle of Continuum of Violence, Counseling and Trauma Healing (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 C): 2021 103
- Number of Trainings That Include Topics On Women's Self-Confidence, Advocacy and Negotiation Skills, Over Total Number of Trainings Conducted: 2021-2022 103
- Number of Trainings and Orientations On Sexual Harassment Law and Domestic Violence Conducted: 2021-2022 103
- Number of Trainings and Workshops Conducted On the Promotion and Protection of Women's Human Rights, Economic Rights and Gender Sensitivity: 2021-2022 104
- Number of Gender-Sensitive Trainings for LGU Officials, NGOs and the Private Sector, Over Total Number of Trainings Conducted: 2021-2022 104
- Number of Trainings Conducted and/or Awareness Raising Campaigns on the Importance of Women's Full and Equal Participation in Leadership Positions: 2021-2022 104
- Number of Trainings or Orientations Conducted On Awareness-Raising On Gender Concerns And Public Sector Unionism For Government Officials And Employees: 2021-2022 104
- Number of GAD-Related Activities Conducted (Such as Gender Sensitivity Training, Gender Analysis, Gender-Responsive Planning, GAD Budgeting, Gender Mainstreaming, And Continuous GAD Capability-Building, Awareness-Raising On GAD Issues and Concerns, And Other GAD-Related and Sector- Specific Training): 2021-2022 104

❖ **PARTICIPATION**

- Percentage of Women Representation in LDCs and Local Special Bodies (MCW-IRR Sec. 14 B): 2021 105
- Percentage of Women Members in Community-Based Resource Management Bodies or Mechanisms On Forest Management Stewardship (MCW-IRR Sec. 28 A.2): 2022 105
- Percentage of Women Members in The National Agriculture and Fishery Council (NAFC) And Its Regional and Local Counterparts (MCW-IRR Sec. 28 A.4): 2022 105
- Proportion of Women-Members in Political Parties, 2022 105
- Ratio of LDC-Member Non-Government Organizations and People's Organizations Per Capita, Past and Present Administrations: 2016-2021 105
- Ratio of Non-LDC Member NGOs and POs to Total Civil Society Organizations Operating in The Locality: 2021 105

❖ **ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT**

- Percent of Women's Share in Managerial/Supervisory Positions (CORE GAD): 2021-2022 106
- Percent of Women's Share in Technical Positions (CORE GAD): 2021-2022 106
- Proportion of Vacancies to Total Plantilla Positions, Previous and Present Administrations 106
- Ratio of Confidential Positions to Total Plantilla Positions, Previous and Present Administrations 106
- Ratio of Casual Employees in Previous and Present Administrations, By Sex 106

- Ratio of Employees by Sex to Total Number of Personnel, By Type, 2 Reference Years: 2021-2022 107

❖ **TRANSPARENCY**

- Available IEC Materials On Their Specific Programs, Services and Funding Outlays On Women's Empowerment and Gender Equality: 2021-2022 108
- IEC Materials Translated in Major Filipino Dialects and Disseminated to The Public (MCW-IRR Sec. 29): 2021-2022 108

❖ **DEVELOPMENT ORIENTATION**

- Number and Type of Repealed Ordinances and Policies Discriminatory to Women (MCW-IRR Sec. 15): 2021-2022 109
- Ordinances and Policies with Discriminatory Provisions Repealed and Amended by LGU (MCW-IRR Sec. 15 C): 2021-2022 109
- Number of Consultations with Women's Groups Conducted in The Review of Laws and Local Ordinances with Discriminatory Provisions. (MCW-IRR Sec. 15 C): 2021-2022 109
- Number of GAD-Responsive Policies Such as GAD Code and Local Code for Children: 2021-2022 109
- Number of Anti-VAW Ordinances and Other Measures Enacted: 2021-2022 109
- Proportion of "Development" Legislation, Including Gender-Responsive Legislations to Total Sanggunian Output, Last and Current Administrations 109
- Number of Discriminatory Ordinances and Practices That Were Withdrawn or Cancelled: 2021-2022 110
- Presence of GAD/Women-Responsive Structure (E.G. Committee On Decorum and Investigation, Council for The Protection of Children in Barangays/Municipality, Sanggunian Committee On Women, Children and Family, GAD Focal Point/Persons, Local Commission On Women): 2021-2022 110
- Percentage of Women and Children's Desk to The Total Number of Police Stations and Sub- Stations: 2020 110
- Number of Complaints On Sexual Harassment at The Workplace Addressed/Resolved: 2021-2022 110

❖ **ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT**

- Number of Functional Networks of Women Entrepreneurs: 2021-2022 111

❖ **PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT**

- Women Participating in Provincial Peace and Order Council: 2022 112

ANNEXES

GUIDELINES IN ESTABLISHING GAD DATABASE AND GATHERING OF SEX-DISAGGREGATED DATA

- **SEX-DISAGGREGATED DATA**

  Any data on individuals broken down by sex. Gender statistics rely on these sex-disaggregated data and reflect the realities of the lives of women and men and policy issues relating to gender.

  Data collected and tabulated separately for women and men. They allow for the measurement of differences between women and men on various social and economic dimensions and are one of the requirements in obtaining gender statistics. However, gender statistics are more than data disaggregated by sex. Having data by sex does not guarantee, for example, that concepts, definitions and methods used in data production are conceived to reflect gender roles, relations and inequalities in society.

(https://eige.europa.eu/gender-mainstreaming/methods-tools/sex-disaggregated-data)

PCW-DBM-DILG-NEDA JOINT MEMORANDUM CIRCULAR 2013-01

- One of the Institutional Mechanisms to Implement the Magna Carta of Women (MCW) is the **ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF GAD DATABASE**

  1) LGUs, through their Local Planning and Development Offices (LPDO), shall spearhead the setting up and maintenance of the GAD database to serve as basis for gender-responsive planning, programming and policy formulation. The GAD database, which can either be manually operated or developed through software, shall form part of the overall management information system (MIS) of the LGU.

  2) Sex-disaggregated data and GAD-related information may be derived and/or sourced from the local National Statistics Office (NSO), academe, CSOs as well as from studies, surveys and administrative reports of the local offices of NGAs such as, but not limited to the following: the Department of Agriculture (DA), Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR), Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR), Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE), Department of Trade and Industry (DTI).

  The sex-disaggregated data and results of the Community-Based Monitoring System (CBMS), the National Household Targeting System for Poverty Reduction (NHTS-PR) and Local Governance Performance Management System (LGPMS) may form part of the GAD database.

- **DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR THE LGU GAD DATABASE**

  Section 37 of the MCW-IRR mandates all LGUs to develop and maintain LGU GAD Database as source of information for gender-responsive planning, programming and policy formulation. On the Other hand, the DILG's Guide to Ecological Profiling encourages national government agencies operating in the LGU to "provide guide/tools in developing indicators specific to various development/sectoral issues and concerns", which in this case, refers to **gender issues and concerns**.

  To set up the GAD Database, the LGU may utilize its existing database, planning and data-gathering tools and management information systems to generate gender statistics, age and

sex-disaggregated data and other GAD-related information from primary and secondary sources of data such as surveys, studies, focus group discussion (FGD) results, progress reports, monitoring and evaluation results and ODA reports[1].

The LGU GFPS and the DILG Operations Field Officer assigned to the LGU shall assist the Local Planning Development Office (LPDO) in the generation and processing of sex-disaggregated data and GAD-related information. Other data-producing LGU departments and national Government agencies operating at the local level with regional and/or local presence shall be tapped by the LPDO to provide sex-disaggregated information to complement the GAD database.

Provinces, cities and municipalities shall build their capacities on the establishment and maintenance of their respective GAD Database, to enable them to assist, coach or mentor the barangays within their jurisdiction. Barangays shall make use of existing data-gathering tools, forms and methodologies for the collection of sex-disaggregated barangay data. The same shall feed into the city and municipality GAD databases for processing, consolidation and analysis. Likewise, information from GAD databases of cities and municipalities shall be consolidated and fed into the GAD databases of provinces.

- **PURPOSE OF THE LGU GAD DATABASE**

As gender statistics and GAD-related information are crucial for evidenced-based planning and policymaking, the LGU GAD Database shall serve the following purposes:

1. To aid in gender analysis of the LGU situation by surfacing gender gaps and/or differences among women and men in terms of their access to basic services and facilities, control of resources and enjoyment of rights, privileges, benefits and rewards.
2. To inform the LGU on the extent of implementation and/or attainment of gender equality and women's empowerment goals and outcomes.
3. To provide baseline data on the status of women and men in the LGU as provided for in Section 41 of the MCW-IRR. The process of coming up with the baseline report shall be guided by this JMC and/or determined by concerned oversight agencies.

The LGU GAD Database contains minimum GAD indicators matched with the biophysical, socioeconomic, cultural and built environment components of the LGU Ecological Profile (EP)[2] (Refer to the Tables below).

The GAD indicators are derived from the sectoral and gender mainstreaming provisions of the MCW-IRR, the Core GAD indicators and the Gender-responsive LGU Ka Ba (GeRL Ka Ba) Self-Assessment. On the other hand, demographic and social development indicators are drawn from CBMS, LGPMS and data producing agencies such as NSO, NSCB, DSWD and DepEd.

LGUs are encouraged to exhaust all available resources for the collection and processing of data requirements of the GAD Database. The absence of certain data requirements should not prevent them from developing their GAD Database

DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR THE LGU GAD DATABASE

PCW-DBM-DILG-NEDA Joint Memorandum Circular 2013-01

I. SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SECTOR

SOCIAL SUBSECTOR/S	DATA REQUIREMENTS	DATA SOURCE/OFFICE RESPONSIBLE
Demography	Projected population by sex	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or latest Census-based population projections, Provincial Planning and Development Office (PPDO)
	Projected life expectancy at birth, by sex	PSA
	Total household population by age group, and by sex	Latest Census of Population and Housing
	Total population by age group, and by sex	Latest Census of Population and Housing
	Sex ratio	PSA, PPDO
	Total population by marital status, and by sex	PSA, PPDO
	Singular mean age at marriage, by sex	PSA, PPDO
	Number and percentage of persons with disability by type of disability and by sex	PSA, PPDO
	Population growth rate, by sex	PSA, PPDO
	Average household size	PSA, PPDO
	Percentage of male-/female-headed household by civil status	PSA, PPDO
	Registered live births	PSA, PHO
	Registered deaths	PSA, PHO
	Registered marriages	PSA, PPDO
Education	Simple literacy rate (10 years old and over), by sex	PSA, Department of Education (DepEd), PPDO
	Functional literacy rate (10-64 years old and over), by sex	PSA, DepEd, PPDO
	Ratio of girls to boys in primary education	DepEd
	Ratio of girls to boys in secondary education	DepEd
	Ratio of girls to boys in tertiary education	Commission on Higher Education (CHED), PPDO
	Availability of functional literacy training program for women	DepEd, PPDO
	Distribution of the population 6 years old and over by highest educational attainment (%)	Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey (FLEMMS), PSA
	· no education	
	· some elementary	
	· completed elementary	
	· some high school	
	· completed high school	
	· college or other	
	Percentage of population 6-24 years old by level currently attending, by age group and by sex	FLEMMS, PSA, DepEd
	· not currently attending	
	· attending	
	· kinder/ prep/ nursery	
	· elementary	

	· high school	
	· post-secondary	
	· college	
	· post graduate	
	Elementary school completion rate, by sex	DepEd, PPDO
	Classroom-to-pupil ratio in elementary and secondary schools	DepEd, PPDO
	Teacher-to-pupil ratio in elementary and secondary schools	DepEd, PPDO
	High school completion rate, by sex	DepEd, PPDO
	Percent of college graduates by cluster program	CHED
	College graduation by sex	CHED
	Post-secondary and higher education graduates by major programs	CHED, PPDO
	Number of technical vocational education and training (TVET) graduates, by sex	Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA)
	Coordination mechanisms with PNP, DOJ, CHR, DSWD and LGU established to provide assistance to female faculty, personnel and students who are victims of rape, sexual harassment and other forms of violence against women and discrimination. **(MCW IRR. Sec 16 C.5)**	Local Committee Against Trafficking-Violence Against Women and Children (LCAT-VAWC), Philippine National Police (PNP), Academe Partners, CHED, Provincial Social Welfare and Development (PSWDO)
Health	Prevalence rates of HIV/AIDS, malaria, tuberculosis, and other diseases, latest	Provincial/City/Municipal Health Office (P/C/MHO)
	Nutritional status, by sex and group (CORE GAD INDICATOR)	Local Nutrition Council, P/C/MHO
	Nutritional status of pregnant women (incidence of malnutrition), 2 reference years (CORE GAD INDICATOR)	Local Nutrition Council, P/C/MHO
	Life expectancy, by sex, 2 reference years (CORE GAD INDICATOR)	PSA, National Household Targeting System (NHTS), P/C/MHO
	Percentage of family planning users, by sex, 2 reference years	PSA/CBMS/NHTS/P/C/MHO,DSWD
	Child mortality rate, by sex, 2 reference years (CORE GAD INDICATOR)	P/C/MHO
	Mortality by leading causes, by age, and by sex, 2 reference years (CORE GADINDICATOR)	P/C/MHO, P/C/MSWDO
	Morbidity by leading causes, by age, and by sex, 2 reference years (CORE GAD INDICATOR)	
	Incidence of sexually transmitted diseases (STD) by sex, 2 reference years (CORE GAD INDICATOR)	
	Incidence of reproductive tract infection (RTI) by sex, 2 reference years (CORE GAD INDICATOR)	
	Maternal mortality rate (CORE GAD INDICATOR)	
	Infant mortality rate	
	Number of cases of teenage pregnancy	
	Percentage of households with access to family planning services	

	Percentage of population covered by Philhealth and other health financing schemes **(PDP 2011-2016)**	PHO, P/C/MSWDO
	Percentage of households with source/access to safe drinking water **(PDP 2011-2016)**	P/C/MHO
	Percentage of households without sanitary toilets, latest	
	Presence of barangay health center	
	Presence of garbage disposal system in hospitals	
	Disease control program for sexually transmitted diseases or HIV/AIDS (could be an info dissemination program)	
	Availability of family planning services using the Reproductive Health Framework	
	Availability of the following services for women * Counseling services for women * Pap smear * Breast cancer exam (including mammogram)	
	Availability of public comfort rooms at Provincial Capitol	Provincial Engineers Office (PEO)
	Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel	P/C/MHO, CBMS
	Death rates of HIV/AIDS, malaria, tuberculosis, and other diseases, latest	P/C/MHO, CBMS
	Number of women who reported equal/full access of women to comprehensive, quality and affordable health services (including prevention and treatment of diseases; sexual and reproductive health services), latest	P/C/MHO, CBMS, Focus Group Discussions (FGDs), NGOs/Pos
	Percentage of population that accessed secondary and tertiary health services, by sex (2 reference period)	P/C/MHO, CBMS
	Percentage of budget allocated for medicines, medical supplies and equipment, nutrition services, clinics, health centers and other health facilities (e.g. lying-in facilities), latest	Local Finance Committee (LFC), Office of the Local Budget Officer, PHO
	Number of women who accessed quality maternal, and post-partum care and services from health facilities and qualified health personnel (2 reference periods)	P/C/MHO, CBMS
	Presence of a well-maintained health center with private rooms for physical exam/counseling	CBMS, LGPMS, C/MHO
	Percentage of women who reported to have equal decision on the number of children and number of years between pregnancies over number of women interviewed, latest	P/C/MHO, CBMS, FGDs
	Number of adolescents who reported attendance to orientation on the prevention of early pregnancies and STDs, latest	P/C/MHO, CBMS

	Policies, programs, guidelines, and services for the implementation of comprehensive, culture-sensitive and gender-responsive health programs and services. (Note: Section 20 B (1-7); C4 a-b Women's health risks related to pregnancy, child-birth complications and gender-based violence)) **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MHO, Local Population Office
	Programs for maternal care developed and implemented, to include pre-natal services, delivery and post-natal services to address pregnancy and infant health and nutrition **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A.1)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MHO, Local Population Office
	Comprehensive health information and education programs implemented/provided: · Age appropriate adolescent health and sexuality education in both public and private schools · Sexuality education for parents · Programs for elderly in every barangay to promote and maintain their well-being and social functioning · Trainings for health service providers/ educators · Teen centers providing health and sexuality education and counseling **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 C.)**	P/C/MHO
	Maternal and pre-natal services delivered and post-natal services addressing pregnancy and infant health nutrition **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11)**	P/C/MHO
	Program for breastfeeding and proper nutrition for lactating mothers **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11)**	P/C/MHO
	Family planning programs that promote responsible, ethical, legal, safe and effective methods **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11)**	P/C/MHO
	Family and state collaborations on youth sexuality education and health services **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11)**	P/C/MHO
	Prevention and management of reproductive tract infection including STIs, HIV and AIDS **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11)**	P/C/MHO
	Prevention and management of reproductive-related illnesses (eg. breast and cervical cancers) and other gynecological conditions and disorders **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11)**	P/C/MHO
	Prevention of abortion and management of pregnancy-related complications **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11)**	P/C/MHO
	Health services that include psychosocial, therapeutic, medical and legal interventions and assistance to VAWC victims and survivors **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11)**	P/C/MHO

	Prevention and management of infertility and sexual dysfunction **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11)**	P/C/MHO, Local Population Office
	Care for elderly women **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11)**	P/C/MHO
	Management, treatment, and intervention of mental health problems of women and girls **(MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11)**	P/C/MHO, Local Population Office
	Human resource development plan to ensure sufficient number of skilled health professionals to attend to all deliveries and availability of qualified and capable health service providers including coordination with the academe, a human resource deployment program to meet LGU needs. **(MCW-IRR Sec.20 B.6 b.i and b.ii)**	P/C/MHO, Local Population Office
	Inter-local health zones organized for the purpose of ensuring the provision of health services for neighboring communities, in coordination with DOH **(MCW-IRR Sec.20 B. 6. d)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MHO, Local Population Office
	Local health boards strengthened to respond to the health needs of girls, female adolescents, women and women senior citizens **(MCW-IRR Sec.20 B. 6. d)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MHO, Local Population Office
	Communities organized to implement health women due to surgery caused by gynecological disorders adopted and implemented **(MCW-IRR Sec.20 B 6.g)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MHO, Local Population Office
Special Benefit Leave	CSC guidelines on special leave benefit for women due to surgery caused by gynecological disorders adopted and implemented **(MCW-IRR Sec 21 B)**	PHRMO
	Number of women who availed of the special leave benefits due to surgery of gynecological disorders, with full pay based on gross monthly compensation subject to existing laws, rules and regulations **(MCW-IRR Sec.21 B)**	PHRMO
	Number of cases of violation of the guidelines reported and/or addressed **(MCW-IRR Sec.21 B)**	PHRMO
Shelter	Policies and programs to ensure housing for women belonging to the marginalized sectors **(MCW-IRR Sec.24)**	Housing and Home site Affairs - Provincial Administrator
	Policies and guidelines that ensure women's participation in land use, zoning and community planning and development **(MCW-IRR Sec.24 A.1)**	P/C/MPDO, Sangguniang Panlalawigan/Panglungsod/Bayan
	Capacity building and skills training in shelter and urban development for women **(MCW-IRR Sec.24 A.1)**	Housing and Homesite Affairs - Provincial Administrator

	Women participating in capacity building and skills training in shelter and urban development **(MCW-IRR Sec.24 A.1)**	P/C/MPDO, Housing and Homesite Affairs - Provincial Administrator
	Existing policies guidelines reviewed to ensure gender-sensitivity and gender-responsiveness during relocation, resettlement, demolition and eviction **(MCW-IRR Sec.24 A.5)**	P/C/MPDO, Housing and Homesite Affairs - Provincial Administrator
	Monitoring and evaluation of gender design features in housing and urban development and all other kinds of infrastructure plans and strategies **(MCW-IRR Sec.24 A.6)**	P/C/MPDO, Housing and Homesite Affairs - Provincial Administrator
	Massive information dissemination campaigns undertaken to increase the awareness of women on their property and housing rights **(MCW-IRR Sec.24 A.7)**	P/C/MPDO, Housing and Homesite Affairs - Provincial Administrator
	Proportion of households who are informal settlers [by sex of household head], 2 reference years	PSA, PPDO
	Proportion of households with dwelling structures unable to protect them from the elements, 2 reference years	NHA and other applicable shelter agencies, PPDO
Social Welfare – WEDC	Gender responsive, rights based and culture-sensitive services and interventions implemented for WEDC and their families. **(MCW-IRR Sec.34 B)**	P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MHO
	Policy and/or guidelines formulated to implement gender-responsive detention and prison facilities. **(MCW-IRR Sec. 34 C)**	P/C/Municiapal Jails, Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP), P/C/MSWDO
	Detention areas and prisons with segregated facilities, health and sanitation services for women, including clean and sanitary toilets. **(MCW-IRR Sec.34 C)**	
	WEDC provided with temporary and protective custody **(MCW-IRR Sec. 34 A)**	P/C/MSWDO
	WEDC provided with medical and dental services. **(MCW-IRR Sec.34 A)**	P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MHO
	WEDC provided with psychological and psychiatric evaluation. **(MCW-IRR Sec.34 A)**	P/C/MSWDO
	WEDC provided with counselling and Critical Incident Stress Debriefing (CISD). **(MCW-IRR Sec.34 A)**	P/C/MSWDO
	WEDC provided with legal services. **(MCW-IRR Sec.34 A)**	P/C/MSWDO, Provincial Legal Office
	WEDC provided with productivity skills, capacity building and/or livelihood assistance. **(MCW-IRR Sec.34 A)**	P/C/MSWDO, PESO, P/C/MAO, DOST, DOLE
	WEDC provided with education. **(MCW-IRR Sec.34 A)**	P/C/MSWDO, DepEd
	WEDC provided with financial assistance **(MCW-IRR Sec.34 A)**	P/C/MSWDO

	WEDC provided with transportation assistance. **(MCW-IRR Sec.34 A)**	P/C/MSWDO
	WEDC provided with employment through job placement **(MCW-IRR Sec.34 A)**	P/C/MSWDO, PESO, DOLE
Social Welfare - Girl Children	Policies, plans and programs implemented to eliminate all forms of discrimination against girl children **(MCW-IRR Sec.35 A)**	P/C/MSWDO, DILG
	Conduct of community consultations on the effect of child marriages on health, education, and over-all situation of the girl- child. **(MCW-IRR Sec.35 A.2)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO
	Functional Local Councils for the Protection of Children (LCPC). **(MCW-IRR Sec.35 B.1)**	P/C/MSWDO
	Existing indigenous mechanisms for the protection of children adopted by LCPCs	P/C/MSWDO
Social Welfare - Senior Citizens	Gender-responsive, rights-based, and culture sensitive policies, programs and services implemented for senior citizens **(MCW-IRR Sec.36 B)**	P/C/MSWDO
	Number of senior citizens provided with continuous support services **(MCW-IRR Sec.36 A)**	P/C/MSWDO
	Number and types of support services provided to senior citizens **(MCW-IRR Sec.36 A)**	P/C/MSWDO
	OSCAs with programs and services addressing gender-based violence, abuse and/or neglect of women senior citizens **(MCW-IRR Sec.36 F)**	P/C/MSWDO
	Supportive community resources developed and utilized to provide in-home services, respite care, and stress reduction with high-risk families **(MCW-IRR Sec.36 D)**	P/C/MSWDO
	Subsidy and support programs provided to family and caregivers to promote quality homecare for senior citizens. **(MCW-IRR Sec.36 D)**	P/C/MSWDO
	Capability-building programs developed for healthcare and social work professionals on the prevention, detection, and management of psycho-social problems and other geriatric concerns of women senior citizens, specifically on the handling of older person abuse **(MCW-IRR Sec.36 C)**	P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MHO
	Number of women and men healthcare and social work professionals trained on the prevention, detection, and management of psycho-social problems and other geriatric concerns of women senior citizens, specifically on the handling of older person abuse **(MCW-IRR Sec.36 C)**	P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MHO

Gender-based Violence (GBV)/Protection from all forms of violence	Policies, rules and regulations for theimplementation of the incremental increase on recruitment and training of women issued: · within 6 months from issuance of IRR · after 6 months from issuance of IRR **(MCW-IRR Sec.12 A.3)**	Sangguniang Panlalawigan, LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO
	Enhanced services, procedure and protocols in providing women victims of gender-related offences **(MCW-IRR Sec.12 A.4)**	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MPDO, PNP
	Number of women involved in planning and management of relief operations **(MCW-IRR Sec.12 B.2)**	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MPDO, PNP
	Policies issued on participation of women in planning and management of relief operations **(MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.2)**	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MPDO, PNP
	Relief Programs that comply with international standards such as MISP (Minimum Initial Service Package) and other humanitarian service package for disaster and armed conflict situations **(MCW-IRR Sec.12 B.2)**	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MHO, P/C/MPDO, PNP, AFP, NGOs, POs
	Documented cases of pregnant women, lactating mothers, women and mothers with dependent children, who are arrested, detained and interned for reasons related to armed conflict **(MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.4)**	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MPDO, PNP, P/C/MHO
	Reports on psychosocial interventions provided to combatants and non-combatants especially children who suffered from armed conflict. **(MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.6)**	P/C/MSWD, NGOs, POs
	Reports/documented cases of women and girls forcibly recruited for armed conflict **(MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.1)**	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, PNP, AFP, NGOs, POs
	Functional VAW desks **(MCW-IRR Sec. 12 D)**	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, PNP
	Conduct of VAW desk monitoring and evaluation **(MCW-IRR Sec. 12 D)**	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MPDO
	Incidence and number of violence against women and children, by type (CORE GAD)	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, PNP
	Presence of women's desk in police stations	LCAT-VAWC, PNP, PSWDO
	Presence of adequate lighting in streets and public places to deter crime	Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH), P/C/Municipal Engineering Office
	Presence of separate rooms for interrogation of women victims in police stations	PNP, Police Districts, P/C/MPDO
	Presence of separate detention centers for women	PNP, P/C/MPDO
	Presence and types of services to prevent domestic violence	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO, LCAT-VAWC
	Presence and types of services and mechanisms to prevent human trafficking	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO

	Presence of rehabilitation/development/crisis centers for women (includes availability of counseling program, treatment for physical injuries, temporary shelter, legal services, productivity/livelihood program and job referral system)	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO
	Presence of a VAW referral system	P/C/MSWDO, LCAT-VAWC, NGOs/POs
	Availability and frequency of trainings conducted on the rights of women to be free from all forms of violence whether physical, sexual, emotional, mental or economic abuse, (latest available at least 2 reference periods)	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, HRMO, PNP NGOs/POs
	Establishment and maintenance of a comprehensive data and information system on trafficking, exploitation, and prostitution	LCAT-VAWC, PNP, NGOs/POs
	Presence of statistical data generated on the incidence of all kinds of VAW and VAW victims to the total VAW-related data required, (latest available at least 2 reference periods)	LCAT-VAWC, PNP, PSA, NGOs, POs
	Presence of NGO-run shelters and drop-in centers for the rehabilitation of prostituted and exploited women and girls, latest available at least 2 reference periods)	NGOs, POs, P/C/MSWDO
	Percentage of women who are aware of VAW (all forms, including domestic violence, marital rape and incest) to total women (interviewed), latest available at least 2 reference periods)	LCAT-VAWC, PCMSWDO
	Presence and implementation of programs reintegrating prostituted women into society	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO
	Number of VAW victims provided with legal aid to total number of VAW victims, latest available at least 2 reference periods)	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, Provincial Legal Office
	Number of reported VAWC cases, latest available at least 2 reference periods)	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, DSWD, PNP, NGOs/POs
	Number of VAWC cases served, latest available at least 2 reference periods)	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, PNP, NGOs/POs
	Number of cases filed against traffickers and exploiters of prostituted women, latest available at least 2 reference periods)	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, DSWD, PNP, NGOs/POs
	Number of convictions filed against traffickers and exploiters of prostituted women, latest available at least 2 reference periods)	LCAT-VAWC, P/C/MSWDO, PNP, NGOs/POs
	Number of women victims of VAW, exploitation and trafficking provided with rehabilitation, social integration and economic empowerment program and other support services, to total number of reported victims, (latest available at least 2 reference periods)	LCAT-VAWC, PNP, NGOs/POs, P/C/MSWDO

Media and Film	Local Media Board (LMB) to monitor the implementation of the MCW and its IRR on the non-discriminatory and non-derogatory portrayal of women in media and film. **(MCW-IRR Sec.19 E)**	Sangguniang Panlalawigan, Panglungsod/ Bayan, P/C/MPDO
	Percent of Radio advertisements which promote sexist, stereotyped and demeaning roles of women (CORE GAD)	LGU Public Information Office, local AM/FM radio stations
	Percent of TV advertisements which portray sexist, stereotyped and demeaning roles of women	LGU Public Information Office, local TV stations
	Percent of print advertisements which portray sexist, stereotyped and demeaning roles of women	LGU Public Information Office
	Number of media workers who are capacitated on GAD	LGU Public Information Office
	Number of "Success stories" of female entrepreneurs published through media, over total number of local publications, (latest available at least 2 years)	LGU Public Information Office, NGOs/POs
Marriage and Family Relations	Presence of standards and gender-fair modules (on marriage, family relations, parent effectiveness, shared parenting and household responsibilities and non-sexist child rearing) **(MCW-IRR Sec. 22 A)**	HRMO, P/C/MSWDO, Local Population Office, LGU GFPS
	Standards and gender fair modules on marriage, family relations, parent effectiveness, shared parenting and household responsibilities and non-sexist child rearing adopted) **(MCW-IRR Sec. 22 A)**	P/C/MSWDO, Local Population Office, LGU GFPS
	Conduct of gender-sensitive pre-marriage counselling program to promote family planning, responsible parenthood, equal relations and shared responsibility between spouses in parenting and household management. **(MCW-IRR Sec. 22 B.2)**	P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MHO
	Provision of trainings and seminars to barangays on the education and popularization of the MCW and the Family Code, especially on the obligation and responsibilities of spouses to eliminate gender bias. **(MCW-IRR Sec. 22 B.5)**	P/C/MSWDO, Local Population Office, LGU GFPS
Protection and security in times of disaster, calamities and other crisis situations	Gender responsive disaster risk reduction (DRR) policies (including guidelines)and programs implemented **(MCW-IRR Sec.13)**	PDRRMO
	Gender-responsive and rights-based work and financial plan on disasters, calamities and other crises in all phases of relief, recovery, rehabilitation and reconstruction **(MCW-IRR Sec.13 B)**	PDRRMO
	Number and type of measures adopted by camp managers to prevent sexual violence in evacuation centers and relocation sites **(MCW-IRR Sec.13 B.4)**	PDRRMO

	Functional disaster coordinating councils at the regional and local level **(MCW-IRR Sec.13 A)**	PDRRMO
	Number of women involved in the development of a gender-responsive disaster management, including preparedness, mitigation, risk reduction and adaptation (local) **(MCW-IRR Sec.13 A)**	PDRRMO
	Presence of sex and age disaggregated data and reproductive health indicators **(MCW-IRR Sec.13 A.2)**	P/C/MPDO, CBMS, LGPMS, NHTS-PR
	Number of women beneficiaries provided with basic services such as food, water, sanitary packs, psychosocial support, livelihood, and education **(MCW-IRR Sec.13 B.3)**	PDRRMO, P/C/MSWDO
	Number of women beneficiaries (by reproductive health condition) in disaster stricken areas receiving MSP for sexual reproductive health at early stages of crisis **(MCW-IRR Sec.13 B.3)**	PDRRMO, P/C/MSWDO
	Women members of various evacuation centers/camps committees organized for food and water distribution, nutrition, sanitation and hygiene, shelter, health, education, protection and security and safety especially in decision making **(MCW-IRR Sec.13 B.4)**	PDRRMO, P/C/MSWDO
Sports	Partnerships formed with community-based sports organizations to ensure equal participation of women in sports. **(MCW-IRR Sec.17 F.8)**	PACD
	Programs developed in coordination with sports organization to increase participation of elderly women, women with disabilities, and indigenous women **(MCW-IRR Sec.17 F.9)**	PACD
	Elderly women, women with disabilities, and indigenous women participating in sports programs **(MCW-IRR Sec.17 F.9)**	PACD
Social Protection	Social protection policies, programs and services implemented for women and other marginalized sectors **(MCW-IRR Sec.30)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO, PESO
	Indigenous and community-based social protection policies and programs developed and/or enhanced **(MCW-IRR Sec.30)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO, PESO
	Social protection policies and programs reviewed and enhanced to ensure benefit packages are responsive and the premiums are affordable **(MCW-IRR Sec.30)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO, PESO, Local SSS, HMDF and PHIC
	Poverty reduction programs and services mainstreamed with social protection (including Occupational Safety and Health, Disaster Risk Reduction Management) at the local level **(MCW-IRR Sec.30 B.3)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO, PESO, P/C/MENRO

	Labor market programs sustained to create employment and alternative livelihood following decent work standards **(MCW-IRR Sec.30 B.4)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO, PESO, local DOLE and DTI offices
	Health insurance program for senior citizens and indigents developed **(MCW-IRR Sec.30 D)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO, Local PHIC office
	Senior citizens and indigents who have availed of insurance programs (total senior citizens and registered) **(MCW-IRR Sec.30 D)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO, Local PHIC office
	Community-based social protection schemes and programs developed for women with disabilities **(MCW-IRR Sec.30 E)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO, PESO, Local PHIC, SSS, GSIS and DOLE offices
	Women with disabilities that availed of community-based social protection schemes and programs **(MCW-IRR Sec.30 E)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MSWDO, PESO, Local PHIC, SSS, GSIS and DOLE offices

II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SECTOR

ECONOMIC SUBSECTOR/S	DATA REQUIREMENTS	DATA SOURCE/OFFICE RESPONSIBLE
Income and Poverty	Proportion of population with incomes below poverty line (MDGs)	PSA, P/C/MSWDO, PPDO
	Proportion of households whose members eat less than 3 full meals a day, 2 reference years	PSA, PPDO
	Percentage of households with one main source of income only to total number of households	PSA, PPDO
	Percentage of households with secondary/tertiary source of income	PSA, PPDO
Labor and Employment	Investment-friendly policies, systems, programs, procedures and technical assistance for returning women migrant workers **(MCW-IRR Sec.25 C)**	LEIPO, P/C/MPDO, PESO, Local DTI
	Livelihood and skills development training, seminars, and scholarship grants for women migrant workers **(MCW-IRR Sec.25 D)**	PESO, P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MAO
	Skills training, counseling and other support services integrated with entrepreneurship and GAD **(MCW-IRR Sec.25 D)**	PESO, P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MAO
	Share of women in non-agricultural wage employment (MDGs)	LGPMS, PSA, DOLE, Department of Agriculture- Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (DA-BAS), PPDO
	Percent of labor force employed, by sex, by age group, (latest available at least 2 years)	DOLE, PSA, PPDO
	Average family income of household head, by sex, (latest available at least 2 years) (CORE GAD)	PSA, NSCB, PPDO
	Average time spent doing household chores by employed men and women (CORE GAD)	PSA, NSCB, PPDO
	Number of livelihood training programs for women	P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MAO, DOLE, TESDA, PPDO
	Presence of Day Care Center Percentage of Barangays with Day Care Centers +	P/C/MSWDO
	Number/percentage of LGU constituents with access to livelihood training programs of the LGU, by sex	P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MAO, DOLE, TESDA, PPDO
	Proportion of persons 15 years old and above who are not working but actively seeking work, by sex	PSA, DOLE Field Offices, PPDO
	Proportion of children below 15 years old who are employed to the total members of employed persons, by sex	PESO, P/C/MSWDO, DOLE, DTI field offices, PPDO
	Availability of in-service/employment trainings with legal literacy training and awareness-raising for women in the labor force, focusing on their rights as employees, over total in-service trainings conducted, (latest available at least 2 years)	PESO, C/MSWDO, DOLE, DTI Field Offices

	Number of trainings on marketing, export development and joint venture promotion to female entrepreneurs and relevant associations, over total number of trainings conducted, (latest available at least 2 years)	PESO, C/MSWDO, DOLE, DTI Field Offices
	Employment contribution in percent of total employment, by sex	PSA, National Statistics Commission Board (NSCB), DOLE Field Offices, PPDO
	Percentage of women employed to total employment, (latest available at least 2 years)	NSCB, DOLE Field Offices, PPDO
Agriculture Land Utilization	Comprehensive Development and Management Plans (CDMP) and Industrial Forest Management Agreement (IFMA) integrated with gender concerns **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B 3.c)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MAO, P/C/MENRO
	Policy and guidelines developed to ensure membership of marginalized women in councils for sustainable development created pursuant to existing laws **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B 12.b)**	P/C/MPDO, P/C/MAO
	Provision of access and links of production areas to markets **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B 14.a)**	P/C/MEO, P/C/MAO
	Farm to market roads constructed in rural areas to ensure access and links to markets **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B 14.a)**	P/C/MEO, P/C/MAO
	Number of farmers with access to agricultural credit, by sex, by service provider, (latest available at least 2 years)	DA, DAR, P/C/MAO, PPDO
	Percentage of women enjoying equal treatment in land and agrarian reform, (latest available at least 2 years)	DA, DAR, P/C/MAO, PPDO
Food Self-sufficiency	Gender-responsive PPAs on food security and sustainable use of productive resources developed and/or implemented **(MCW-IRR Sec.23)**	P/C/MAO, Provincial DA, Provincial BFAR
	LGU programs and projects on food security and sustainable use of productive resources enhanced to become gender responsive **(MCW-IRR Sec.23)**	P/C/MAO, Provincial DA, BFAR
	Rural women's groups participating in the implementation of DA programs at the local level (e.g. food production, processing and marketing programs) **(MCW-IRR Sec. 23)**	P/C/MAO
	Appropriate training programs for food security to strengthen women's capacities implemented **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 A 1.c)**	P/C/MAO, P/C/MPDO, NGOs/POs
	Policy guidelines recognizing women as farmers and fisher folk and giving them equal opportunities to participate in programs and projects **(MCW-IRR Sec.23)**	P/C/MAO
	Number of women who have availed of training programs for food security **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 A 1.c)**	P/C/MAO

	Rural women's groups participating in policy and program formulation, planning and designing of DA programs at the local level **(MCW-IRR Sec.23)**	P/C/MAO
	Girl-children and women benefiting from all DA programs **(MCW-IRR Sec.23)**	P/C/MAO
	Promotion of the use of organic fertilizer in food production **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 A 1.e)**	P/C/MAO
	Presence of a community-based food security plan in the CDP that respects religious and cultural practices **(MCW-IRR Sec.23)**	P/C/MAO
	Guidelines ensuring food safety by strengthening food management **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 A.2)**	P/C/MAO
	Provision of timely and accurate information on food safety such as, but not limited to, labeling and traceability **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 A.2)**	P/C/MAO
	Provision of IEC materials on the use of alternative or renewable energy in food production **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 A.3)**	P/C/MAO
	Availability of rainwater harvesting facilities as well as programs on rehabilitation of watershed areas for small women farmers **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 5.c)**	P/C/MAO
	Policy and guidelines developed to ensure participation of rural women in the training on food production **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B 9.g)**	P/C/MAO, NGOs, POs
	Rural women participating in trainings on food production **(MCW-IRR Sec. 23 B 9.g)**	P/C/MAO
Fishery	Equal access to men and women on the use and management of fisheries and aquatic resources, and all the rights and benefits accruing to stakeholders in the fishery industry **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 6)**	P/C/MAO, BFAR or NFARMC as applicable
	Standard registration form for municipal fisher folks, fishing vessels and gears **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 6.a)**	P/C/MAO, BFAR or NFARMC as applicable
	Maintenance of an updated database of women fisher folks **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 6.b)**	P/C/MAO
	Women fisher folks accorded with benefits and privileges under the Labor Code, Social Security System (SSS) and other laws **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 6.c)**	P/C/MAO
	Policy guidelines ensuring full participation of women in the planning, designing, implementation and monitoring and evaluation of coastal resource management programs and designate coastal areas to be managed by women **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 7)**	P/C/MAO
	Women who are functioning as fish wardens deputized (within 6 months) **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 8.a)**	P/C/MAO

	Women recognized as effective fish wardens **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 8.b)**	P/C/MAO
	Capacity development training for women fish wardens **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 8.c)**	P/C/MAO
	Social and legal protection for all deputized women fish wardens **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 8.d)**	P/C/MAO
Forestry	Women who participated in the management of protected areas **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 5.a)**	P/C/MENRO
	Marine and terrestrial protected areas managed by women **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 5)**	P/C/MENRO
	Community-managed ecotourism projects participated in by women stakeholders **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 5.b)**	P/C/MENRO
Industry	Credit programs accessible to women	P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MAO, PCLEDO
	Number of women who own business enterprises	P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MAO, PCLEDO
	Increased number of women in viable micro-enterprises, (latest available at least 2 years)	P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MAO, PCLEDO
	Average monthly income of women in micro-enterprises, (latest available at least 2 years)	P/C/MSWDO, P/C/MAO, PCLEDO
	Number of women reporting access to information on potential, high-value products, market linkage, product development and technology support	P/C/MAO
	Number of enterprises that adopt environment-friendly production technologies and practices	P/C/MAO
	Number of enterprises that adopt non-discriminatory hiring and work practices	PESO
	Number of women who reported greater control over productive resources and benefits from wealth-creating activities, (latest available at least 2 reference periods)	PCLEDO
	Number of women who reported greater control over the business environment, (latest available at least 2 reference periods)	PCLEDO
	Number of women who reported to have enhanced capacity to negotiate for better business and work conditions, (latest available at least 2 reference periods)	PCLEDO
	Number of women availing of services to improve micro-enterprises, (latest available at least 2 reference periods)	PCLEDO
	Number of women who reported improved level of satisfaction with programs and services accessed relative to micro-enterprises, (latest available at least 2 years)	PCLEDO
	Number of work establishments with support services, such as child-free facilities, to total number of establishments, (latest available at least 2 years)	DOLE, P/C/MPDO

	Number of work establishments without occupational segregation, to total number of work establishments, (latest available at least 2 years)	PESO, DOLE, P/C/MPDO
	Total number of commercial establishments, in establishment equivalent Unit, (latest available at least 2 years)	Office of the Local Chief Executive, Business Permit and Licensing Officer (BPLO)

III. INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR

INFRASTRUCTURE SUBSECTOR/S	DATA REQUIREMENTS	DATA SOURCE/OFFICE RESPONSIBLE
Roads and Bridges	Kilometer of road per 1000 population (please disaggregate by sex)	P/C/Municipal Engineering Office, DPWH
Flood Drainage and Management	Decrease areas vulnerable to flood (in hectares)	P/C/MEO, CBMS, LGPMS
Irrigation	Number of small women farmers with access to irrigation and rainwater harvesting facilities as well as programs on rehabilitation of watershed areas **(MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 4.c)**	P/C/MAO
Public Safety	Number of police outposts/1000 population	PNP, Local Police Districts, PPDO
	Number of prisoners/detention cell/ 1,000 population (please disaggregate by sex)	P/C/Municipal Jails
	Availability of separate toilets for men and women in LGU-managed /owned facilities or places (e.g. market, public offices, parks, etc.)	P/C/Municipal Engineering Office
	Adequacy of lighting of streets and public places to deter crime	P/C/Municipal Engineering Office
Social Support	Number of hospital beds per 1000 population, by sex	P/C/MHO, DOH, LPDO
	Classroom-to-pupil ratio in elementary and secondary schools	DepEd, PPDO

IV. ENVIRONMENT SECTOR

ENVIRONMENT SUBSECTORS	DATA REQUIREMENTS	DATA SOURCE/OFFICE RESPONSIBLE
Resource Base and Land Use	Number of women who have participated in the management of protected areas **(MCW-IRR Sec. 23, B. 5a)**	P/C/MENRO, P/C/MAO
	Number of marine and terrestrial protected areas (PAs) managed by women **(MCW-IRR Sec. 23, B. 5.a)**	P/C/MENRO, P/C/MAO
	Number of community-managed ecotourism projects participated in by women stakeholders **(MCW-IRR Sec. 23, B. 5.b)**	P/C/MAO, P/C/MENRO, PTCAO
Tenure Management	Comprehensive development and management plans (CDMP) and industrial forest management agreements (IFMA) integrated with gender concerns **(MCW Sec. 23, B.3c)**	P/C/MENRO
	Number of women beneficiaries of community-based forest management programs (CBFM)	P/C/MENRO
	Area covered by CBFM as percent of total forest area	P/C/MENRO
	Area covered by community forest stewardship agreements as percent of total forest area	P/C/MENRO
Land Use and Land Productivity	Number of women and men who participated in the development of land use plans and implementation of zoning ordinances **(MCW Sec. 24, A.8)**	P/C/MPDO
	Cropland per agricultural worker, by sex (ha)	P/C/MAO
	Agricultural workers, by sex per tractor (in %)	P/C/MAO
	Agricultural workers, by sex per harvester/thresher (in %)	P/C/MAO
	% of total land area occupied by squatters, by sex	P/C/MPDO, PSA
Fertilizer and Pesticides Use	Promotion of the use of organic fertilizer in food production **(MCW Sec. 23, B. 9 g)**	P/C/MAO, LGPMS, CBMS, DA, BFAR
Solid Waste Management	Percentage of population with access to basic sanitation (i.e. Sanitary toilets)	Local Solid Waste Management Councils, P/C/MPDO, P/C/MHO
	Percentage of total LGUs served by sanitary landfill	Local Solid Waste Management Board, PG-ENRO

V. INSTITUTIONALSECTOR

INSTITUTIONAL SUBSECTORS	DATA REQUIREMENTS	DATA SOURCE/OFFICE RESPONSIBLE
Local Fiscal Management - Revenue Performance	Total revenue per capita, (latest available at least 2 years)	Provincial Treasurer
	Total revenue collected as percent of annual collection target, 2 reference years	Provincial Assessor
	Cost collection ratio	Provincial Assessor
	Proportion of delinquencies to total real property tax collected, 2 reference years	Provincial Treasurer/ Provincial Assessor
	Ratio of proceeds from special levies to total revenues, 2 reference years in previous and present administrations	Provincial Treasurer/ Provincial Assessor
	Ratio of financial grants or donations to total LGU income, 2 reference years in previous and present administrations	Provincial Treasurer
Expenditure	Total public expenditure on capital outlay per capita, 2 reference years	Provincial Treasurer
	Ratio of municipal government employees to total no. of local taxpayers; by sex	LFC, HRMO, NSO, Local
Real Property Tax	Number of big taxpayers who account for 80% of tax revenues, by sex	NSO, BIR, BLGF
	Proportion of delinquent real property taxpayers to total listed taxpayers, by sex	P/C/Municipal Assessor's Office,
	Proportion of receipts from municipal enterprises to total local revenues, by type of enterprise (to reflect women-owned/led micro-enterprises)	P/C/Municipal Assessor's Office, Local Treasurer's Office, LFC, BLGF
Capacity Development	LGUs conducting capacity building programs to strengthen women's qualifications and performance to compete for third level positions **(MCW-IRR Sec. 14 A)**	PHRMO/PPDO
	Number of LGUs with trained officials and staff (by region, by type of training) on mandatory training on gender and human rights **(MCW-IRR Sec. 12 C)**	PHRMO
	Government personnel, including appointing authorities, LCEs and those in executive managerial positions trained on gender and human rights, particularly on the cycle of continuum of violence, counseling and trauma healing **(MCW-IRR Sec. 12 C)**	PHRMO
	Number of trainings that include topics on women's self-confidence, advocacy and negotiation skills, over total number of trainings conducted	PHRMO
	Number of trainings conducted in places where women gather (e.g. markets) over total number of trainings conducted, 2 years	PHRMO
	Number of programs implemented to improve the productivity of women, 2 years	PHRMO, PPDO
	Accessibility of LGU-sponsored or conducted training programs for women constituents in the past 3 years	PHRMO, PPDO

	Number of trainings and orientations on Sexual Harassment Law and Domestic Violence conducted, 2 years	PHRMO, LCAT-VAWC
	Number of trainings and workshops conducted on the promotion and protection of women's human rights, economic rights and gender sensitivity, 2 years	PHRMO
	Number of gender-sensitive trainings for LGU officials, NGOs and the private sector, over total number of trainings conducted, 2 years	PHRMO
	Number of trainings conducted and/or awareness raising campaigns on the importance of women's full and equal participation in leadership positions, 2 years	PHRMO
	Number of decision-makers and implementers who attended Gender Sensitivity Trainings or orientations, 2 years	PHRMO
	Number of trainings or orientations conducted on awareness-raising on gender concerns and public sector unionism for government officials and employees, 2 years	PHRMO
	Number of GAD-related activities conducted (such as gender sensitivity training, gender analysis, gender-responsive planning, GAD budgeting, gender mainstreaming, and continuous GAD capability-building, awareness-raising on GAD issues and concerns, and other GAD-related and sector- specific training), 2 years	PHRMO
Participation	Percentage of women representation in LDCs and local special bodies **(MCW-IRR Sec. 14 B)**	PPDO
	Percentage of women members in community-based resource management bodies or mechanisms on forest management stewardship **(MCW-IRR Sec. 28 A.2)**	PAO/PGENRO
	Percentage of women members in the National Agriculture and Fishery Council (NAFC) and its regional and local counterparts **(MCW-IRR Sec. 28 A.4)**	PAO
	Number and type of capability building, leadership formation programs and affirmative action measures developed to enable grassroots women leaders to effectively participate in the decision and policy-making bodies in their respective sectors **(MCW-IRR Sec. 28 A)**	PAO
	Percentage of women in the Local Housing Boards	HHAD
	Proportion of women-members in political parties	SP
	Ratio of LDC-member non-government organizations and people's organizations per capita, past and present administrations	PPDO

	Ratio of non-LDC member NGOs and POs to total civil society organizations operating in the locality	PPDO
	Presence of feedback mechanism to generate citizens' views on the reach and quality of services and development thrusts	PPDO
Organization and Management	Conduct of capacity building programs to strengthen women's qualifications and performance to compete for third level positions **(MCW-IRR Sec.14 A)**	PHRMO
	Percent of women's share in managerial/supervisory positions (CORE GAD)	PHRMO
	Percent of women's share in technical positions (CORE GAD)	PHRMO
	Proportion of vacancies to total plantilla positions, previous and present administrations	PHRMO, Local Budget Office
	Ratio of confidential positions to total plantilla positions, previous and present administrations	PHRMO, Local Budget Office
	Ratio of casual employees in previous and present administrations, by sex	PHRMO, Local Budget Office
	Ratio of employees by sex to total number of personnel, by type, 2 reference years	PHRMO, Local Budget Office
	· Managerial	
	· Technical	
	· Administrative	
Transparency	Available IEC materials on their specific programs, services and funding outlays on women's empowerment and gender equality	PIO/PSWDO
	IEC materials translated in major Filipino dialects and disseminated to the public **(MCW-IRR Sec. 29)**	PIO/PSWDO
Development Orientation	Number and type of repealed ordinances and policies discriminatory to women **(MCW-IRR Sec. 15)**	SP
	Ordinances and policies with discriminatory provisions repealed and amended by LGU **(MCW-IRR Sec. 15 C)**	SP
	Number of consultations with women's groups conducted in the review of laws and local ordinances with discriminatory provisions. **(MCW-IRR Sec. 15 C)**	SP
	Number of GAD-responsive policies such as GAD Code and local code for children, 2 years	SP/PSWDO
	Number of anti-VAW ordinances and other measures enacted, 2 years	SP
	Proportion of "development" legislation, including gender-responsive legislations to total Sanggunian output, last and current administrations	SP
	Number of discriminatory ordinances and practices that were withdrawn or cancelled, 2 years	SP

	Presence of GAD/women-responsive structure (e.g. Committee on Decorum and Investigation, Council for the Protection of Children in Barangays/Municipality, Sanggunian Committee on Women, Children and Family, GAD focal point/persons, Local Commission on Women)	SP/PSWDO
	Percentage of women and children's desk to the total number of police stations and sub-stations, 2 years	PNP, LCAT-VAWC
	Percentage of barangays with operational Council for the Protection of Children to total number of barangays, 2 years	LCAT-VAWC, DILG, PNP
	Number of complaints on sexual harassment at the workplace addressed/resolved, 2 years	PHRMO
Enterprise Development	Number of women who reported participation in activities related to the implementation and monitoring of gender-responsive economic policies, programs, and services, 2 years	PCLEDO
	Number of functional networks of women entrepreneurs, 2 years	PCLEDO
Peace and Development	Women participating in local peace councils	PPDO/LGU GFPS

[1] Department of Interior and Local Government Guide to Ecological Profiling.

http://www.dilg.gov.ph/PDF_File/programsnprojects/reports/DILG-Reports-201128-27591blefb.pdf. Accessed last October 23,2012.
[2] DILG. Guide to Ecological Profiling
[3] National Statistics Office. Singular mean age refers to the average number of years and individual remains in a single state. It is derived from the data on proportions of never married individuals for each group.
http://www.census.gov.ph/sites/default/files/attachments/ird/quickstat/Gender%202012%202nd%20quarter_0.pdf Accessed on October 9, 2012.
[4] The LGU may also coordinate with the provincial/city/municipal offices of the DepEd for data on the Basic Education Information System (BEIS). The BEIS is the primary management information system of the DepEd. It contains school statistics such as teaching and non-teaching personnel, classrooms, furniture and toilets. The BEIS also contains data on the status of school buildings, titling of school sites, damages caused by calamities, textbooks and processes the results of the achievement tests such as National Achievement Test and Regional Achievement Test, nutritional status of pupils and students in public schools. Likewise, data or modules on the competency strengths and gaps of teachers and participation of athletes in Palarong Pambansa and school sports may also be available. Department of Education. Basic Education Information System (BEIS). http://beis.depedonline.net/. Accessed last October 12, 2012
[5] NSO. Simple literacy rate is the ability to read and write a simple message in any language or dialect.
[6] NSO. Functional literacy rate refers reading, writing and numerical skills.
[7] The Local Committee Against Trafficking-Violence Against Women and Children (IACATVAWC) are the local counterparts of the Inter-Agency Council Against Trafficking (IACAT) and Inter-Agency Committee on Violence Against Women (IACVAWC). In 2010, the PCW, DILG, DOH, DepEd and DSWD also issued JMC 2010-02 or Guidelines on the Establishment of Violence Against Women (VAW) Desk in every Barangay.
[8] The DILG issued MC 2012-61 or the Guidelines in the Establishment and Management of a Referral System on Violence Against Women (VAW) at the Local Government Unit Level mandating all LGUs to adopt and/or utilize said guidelines in the provision

original

Republic of the Philippines
Province of Batangas
OFFICE OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATOR
Capitol Building, Batangas City
Tel No: (043) 702-9754 **Fax No:** (043) 702-3815

MEMORANDUM

TO	:	**ALL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT HEADS AND CHIEF OF OFFICES**
DATE	:	**01 FEBRUARY 2023**
SUBJECT	:	**MAINTENANCE OF GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT (GAD) DATABASE**

The Philippine Commission on Women defined Gender and Development as the development perspective and process that is participatory and empowering, equitable, sustainable, free from violence, respectful of human rights, supportive of self-determination and actualization of human potentials.

GAD employs gender analysis to unveil mechanisms in which men and women can work together, presenting results in neutral terms of economics and competence.

As mandated by Republic Act 9710 otherwise known as "Magna Carta of Women" all Local Government Units (LGUs) are required to develop and maintain GAD Database as source of information for gender-responsive planning, programming and policy formulation.

Relevant thereto, all Provincial Departments and Offices are hereby required to generate timely accurate and sex-disaggregated data and statistics that will form part of the Provincial GAD Database which in turn shall serve as basis in the formulation of the Annual GAD Plan and Budget (GPBs.)

The Provincial Planning and Development Office (PPDO) shall spearhead the administration of the GAD Database and is expected to device measures to ensure the efficiency and effectiveness of the said database.

All generated data and statistics shall be submitted to PPDO for data banking.

For Compliance.

WILFREDO D. RACELIS
Provincial Administrator

LIST OF ANNEXES

ANNEX 1: Resolution No. 485 S.2017: Providing for the Passage of an Ordinance Amending Provincial Ordinance No. 001, Year 2012 Enacting the Gender and Development (GAD) Code of the Province of Batangas

ANNEX 2: Conduct of VAW Desk Monitoring and Evaluation

ANNEX 3: Women and Children Protection Unit Profile Report: 2021 & 2022

ANNEX 4: Presence of Separate Rooms for Interrogation of Women Victims in Police Stations

ANNEX 5: Presence of Separate Detention Centers for Women

ANNEX 6: VAW Referral System

ANNEX 7: Licensed NGOs in Batangas Province: As of October 2022

ANNEX 8: Directory of Recovery and Reintegration Program-Trafficked in Person (Batangas Province): As of February 13, 2023

ANNEX 9: Provincial Committee on Anti-Trafficking - Violence Against Women and their Children Report

ANNEX 10: Sample Application Form for Fishing Gear Registration

Projected Mid-Year Population by Sex, 2022-2025

Region/ Province/ Age-Group	Projected Mid-Year Population											
	01-Jul-22			01-Jul-23			01-Jul-24			01-Jul-25		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Batangas												
Total	3,183,930	1,598,494	1,585,436	3,261,749	1,637,111	1,624,638	3,341,598	1,676,718	1,664,880	3,423,043	1,717,098	1,705,945
0-4	296,664	153,361	143,303	299,657	154,632	145,025	302,613	155,870	146,743	305,509	157,064	148,445
5-9	296,197	152,857	143,340	300,506	154,953	145,553	304,845	157,058	147,787	309,184	159,157	150,027
10-14	293,532	151,380	142,152	298,586	153,928	144,658	303,710	156,509	147,201	308,872	159,107	149,765
15-19	296,395	151,669	144,726	301,255	154,216	147,039	306,176	156,796	149,380	311,126	159,393	151,733
20-24	285,091	145,227	139,864	288,684	147,344	141,340	292,286	149,480	142,806	295,871	151,620	144,251
25-29	269,169	136,839	132,330	275,729	140,390	135,339	282,465	144,041	138,424	289,339	147,771	141,568
30-34	249,844	126,085	123,759	256,529	129,450	127,079	263,414	132,914	130,500	270,462	136,459	134,003
35-39	220,546	111,288	109,258	225,235	113,527	111,708	230,043	115,818	114,225	234,945	118,150	116,795
40-44	201,168	101,011	100,157	207,473	103,873	103,600	213,983	106,822	107,161	220,668	109,844	110,824
45-49	181,963	91,383	90,580	187,926	94,251	93,675	194,084	97,210	96,874	200,407	100,246	100,161
50-54	155,143	77,822	77,321	161,431	80,960	80,471	167,941	84,208	83,733	174,640	87,550	87,090
55-59	132,566	65,521	67,045	138,424	68,416	70,008	144,497	71,417	73,080	150,756	74,510	76,246
60-64	102,981	49,627	53,354	107,360	51,890	55,470	111,900	54,238	57,662	116,581	56,660	59,921
65-69	79,418	36,491	42,927	83,289	38,522	44,767	87,313	40,637	46,676	91,473	42,825	48,648
70-74	54,024	23,184	30,840	57,177	24,675	32,502	60,459	26,229	34,230	63,855	27,838	36,017
75-79	35,966	13,863	22,103	37,817	14,647	23,170	39,740	15,462	24,278	41,725	16,305	25,420
80 and over	33,263	10,886	22,377	34,671	11,437	23,234	36,129	12,009	24,120	37,630	12,599	25,031

Data Source: Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA), Census 2020

Projected Provincial Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex and the Number of Years Females Will Outlive Males: 2000 Census-based

Region/Province	Male	Female	Difference
Batangas	**69.08**	**75.75**	**6.67**

Data Source: Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA), Census 2000

Total Household Population by Age Group, by Sex, 2020

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	144,045	131,506	275,551
5-9	138,695	128,632	267,327
10-14	134,536	125,705	260,241
15-19	134,466	129,258	263,724
20-24	130,326	129,392	259,718
25-29	113,733	113,273	227,006
30-34	104,231	103,126	207,357
35-39	96,189	93,834	190,023
40-44	82,583	78,940	161,523
45-49	73,149	71,428	144,577
50-54	58,334	57,979	116,313
55-59	47,696	48,959	96,655
60-64	35,808	40,397	76,205
65-69	24,248	31,727	55,975
70-74	14,218	20,781	34,999
75-79	9,105	15,567	24,672
80 and over	7,531	17,047	24,578
TOTAL	**1,348,893**	**1,337,551**	**2,686,444**

Data Source: Computed using Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) Population Projection 2020

Total Population by Age Group, by Sex, 2020

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	144,082	131,529	275,611
5-9	138,731	128,662	267,393
10-14	134,614	125,778	260,392
15-19	134,969	129,531	264,500
20-24	131,265	129,721	260,986
25-29	114,765	113,498	228,263
30-34	105,263	103,278	208,541
35-39	97,140	93,952	191,092
40-44	83,249	79,037	162,286
45-49	73,624	71,506	145,130
50-54	58,593	58,037	116,630
55-59	47,856	48,986	96,842
60-64	35,873	40,420	76,293
65-69	24,274	31,752	56,026
70-74	14,239	20,797	35,036
75-79	9,116	15,589	24,705
80 and over	7,534	17,075	24,609
TOTAL	**1,355,187**	**1,339,148**	**2,694,335**

Data Source: Computed using Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) Population Projection 2020

Population Composition by Age Group, Sex and Sex Ratio, 2015

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male		Female		Sex Ratio
		No.	%	No.	%	
School Going Population						
Pre-school (3-4)	115,080	60,082	52.21%	54,998	47.79%	109
Kinder (5)	53,888	28,059	52.07%	25,829	47.93%	109
Elementary (6-11)	319,276	165,476	51.83%	153,800	48.17%	108
Secondary (12-15)	209,277	108,198	51.70%	101,079	48.30%	107
Senior High School (16-17)	103,936	53,225	51.21%	50,711	48.79%	105
Tertiary (18-22)	264,889	133,528	50.41%	131,361	49.59%	102
Total School Going Population	**1,066,346**	**548,568**	**51.44%**	**517,778**	**48.56%**	**102**
Working Age (15-64)	**1,750,563**	**882,597**	**50.42%**	**867,966**	**49.58%**	**102**
Labor Force (15 and over)	**1,89,939**	**937,760**	**49.59%**	**953,179**	**50.41%**	**98**
Dependent Population						
Young (0-14)	803,396	417,427	51.96%	385,969	48.04%	108
Old (65-over)	140,376	55,163	39.30%	85,213	60.70%	65
Total Dependent Population	**943,772**	**472,590**	**91.26%**	**471,182**	**108.74%**	**173**

Data Source: Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)

Total Population 10 Years Old and Above by Age Group, by Marital Status, and by Sex

Sex, Age Group, and City/ Municipality	Total Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/ Live-in	Unknown
BATANGAS							
Both Sexes	**2,151,331**	**935,138**	**919,425**	**102,339**	**32,167**	**162,241**	**21**
Below 20	524,892	511,940	3,350	207	328	9,066	1
20 - 24	260,986	188,415	39,130	667	1,775	30,998	1
25 - 29	228,263	99,057	91,009	955	3,207	34,034	1
30 - 34	208,541	46,396	129,001	1,533	4,502	27,107	2
35 - 39	191,092	25,369	137,998	2,415	4,834	20,476	-
40 - 44	162,286	16,338	123,609	3,757	4,386	14,196	-
45 - 49	145,130	13,179	111,755	5,828	4,048	10,320	-
50 - 54	116,630	9,695	88,659	8,401	3,223	6,651	1
55 - 59	96,842	7,264	71,602	11,063	2,488	4,425	-
60 - 64	76,293	5,716	52,241	14,117	1,636	2,581	2
65 - 69	56,026	4,445	34,544	14,702	961	1,372	2
70 - 74	35,036	2,864	18,767	12,430	405	568	2
75 - 79	24,705	2,105	10,812	11,225	208	351	4
80 years and over	24,609	2,355	6,948	15,039	166	96	5
Male	**1,072,374**	**498,544**	**459,723**	**21,009**	**12,524**	**80,570**	**4**
Below 20	269,583	266,271	803	91	117	2,301	-
20 - 24	131,265	103,692	13,939	275	467	12,891	1
25 - 29	114,765	56,852	39,765	308	1,045	16,795	-
30 - 34	105,263	27,231	61,443	459	1,688	14,440	2
35 - 39	97,140	14,688	68,792	637	1,904	11,119	-
40 - 44	83,249	9,458	63,180	941	1,817	7,853	-

45 - 49	73,624	7,245	57,645	1,387	1,705	5,642	-
50 - 54	58,593	4,940	46,724	1,787	1,381	3,761	-
55 - 59	47,856	3,338	38,631	2,296	980	2,611	-
60 - 64	35,873	2,231	28,509	2,829	704	1,599	1
65 - 69	24,274	1,225	19,007	2,775	393	874	-
70 - 74	14,239	640	10,709	2,339	174	377	-
75 - 79	9,116	387	6,291	2,110	89	239	-
80 and over	7,534	346	4,285	2,775	60	68	-
Female	**1,078,957**	**436,594**	**459,702**	**81,330**	**19,643**	**81,671**	**17**
Below 20	255,309	245,669	2,547	116	211	6,765	1
20 - 24	129,721	84,723	25,191	392	1,308	18,107	-
25 - 29	113,498	42,205	51,244	647	2,162	17,239	1
30 - 34	103,278	19,165	67,558	1,074	2,814	12,667	-
35 - 39	93,952	10,681	69,206	1,778	2,930	9,357	-
40 - 44	79,037	6,880	60,429	2,816	2,569	6,343	-
45 - 49	71,506	5,934	54,110	4,441	2,343	4,678	-
50 - 54	58,037	4,755	41,935	6,614	1,842	2,890	1
55 - 59	48,986	3,926	32,971	8,767	1,508	1,814	-
60 - 64	40,420	3,485	23,732	11,288	932	982	1
65 - 69	31,752	3,220	15,537	11,927	568	498	2
70 - 74	20,797	2,224	8,058	10,091	231	191	2
75 - 79	15,589	1,718	4,521	9,115	119	112	4
80 years and over	17,075	2,009	2,663	12,264	106	28	5

Data Source: Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)

Households with Disabled Persons by Type of Disability in Batangas Province, 2019-2020

Type of Disability	2019	2020
	Number of Disabled Person	Number of Disabled Person
Seeing	6,446	6,446
Hearing	3,996	3,996
Walking or Climbing Steps	8,269	8,269
Remembering or Concentrating	4,977	4,977
Self-Caring	4,870	4,870
Communicating	6,546	6,546
Total	**35,104**	**35,104**

Data Source: Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) 2021

Household Population 5 Years old and Over, by Type of Functional Difficulty and Sex, 2010

Type of Disability	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Batangas – Household population 5 years and over with at least one type of functional disability	**50,173**	**22,401**	**27,772**
Difficulty in seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses	30,496	12,613	17,883
Difficulty in hearing, even if using a hearing aid	10,192	4,500	5,692
Difficulty in walking or climbing steps	15,196	7,013	8,183
Difficulty in remembering or concentrating	7,955	3,548	4,407
Difficulty in self-caring (bathing or dressing)	6,697	3,045	3,652
Difficulty in communicating	7,956	4,064	3,892

Data Source: Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) 2021

Population Growth Rate, by Sex: 2007, 2010 & 2015

Province	Total Population	Household Population			Number of Households	Average Household Size	Growth Rate (2000-2007)
		Male	Female	Total			
BATANGAS							
2007	2,245,869	1,127,081	1,115,565	2,242,646	461,408	4.86	2.29
2010	2,377,395	1,190,429	1,183,898	2,374,327	511,530	4.64	2.24
2015	2,694,335	1,348,893	1,337,551	2,686,444	613,825	4.40	2.41

Data Source: Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)

Average Household Size, 2020

Province, City and Municipality	Household Population	Number of Households	Average Household Size
BATANGAS	**2,902,855**	**716,192**	**4.1**
AGONCILLO	39,101	8,580	4.6
ALITAGTAG	26,819	6,873	3.9
BALAYAN	95,913	24,391	3.9
BALETE	24,055	5,709	4.2
BATANGAS CITY (CAPITAL)	351,437	87,196	4
BAUAN	90,819	22,420	4
CALACA	24,055	20,901	4.2
CALATAGAN	58,719	14,267	4.1
CUENCA	36,235	8,923	4.1
IBAAN	58,507	14,837	3.9
LAUREL	43,210	9,626	4.5
LEMERY	93,186	21,122	4.4
LIAN	56,280	15,991	3.5
LIPA CITY	372,931	89,993	4.1
LOBO	40,736	9,944	4.1
MABINI	50,858	11,725	4.3
MALVAR	64,379	17,064	3.8
MATAAS NA KAHOY	30,621	7,685	4
NASUGBU	136,277	32,881	4.1
PADRE GARCIA	51,791	11,778	4.4
ROSARIO	128,248	30,029	4.3
SAN JOSE	79,822	20,518	3.9
SAN JUAN	113,806	27,553	4.1
SAN LUIS	36,161	9,299	3.9
SAN NICOLAS	23,904	5,209	4.6
SAN PASCUAL	68,963	17,717	3.9
STA. TERESITA	21,556	5,547	3.9
STO. TOMAS CITY	218,107	59,686	3.7
TAAL	61,372	14,977	4.1
TALISAY	46,199	10,785	4.3
TANAUAN CITY	193,534	46,680	4.1
TAYSAN	40,107	9,735	4.1
TINGLOY	19,215	5,103	3.8
TUY	46,440	11,448	4.1

Data Source: Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA), Census 2020

Registered Live Births: 2021-2022

PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY	2021		2022	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
AGONCILLO	253	221	261	261
ALITAGTAG	162	148	150	118
BALAYAN	90	124	4	2
BALETE	93	83	101	84
BATANGAS CITY	1684	1688	1721	1631
BAUAN	946	857	1034	966
CALACA	260	262	231	213
CALATAGAN	120	128	171	149
CUENCA	188	196	191	170
IBAAN	95	83	72	76
LAUREL	121	110	98	96
LEMERY	513	505	1672	1525
LIAN	0	0	317	391
LIPA CITY	1134	1066	2171	2117
LOBO	214	403	56	76
MABINI	1	1	0	0
MALVAR	122	240	126	143
MATAASNAKAHOY	3	6	4	4
NASUGBU	796	1573	1079	984
PADRE GARCIA	177	339	90	102
ROSARIO	759	1476	535	487
SAN JOSE	345	664	282	302
SAN JUAN	895	1707	799	706
SAN LUIS	402	747	76	70
SAN NICOLAS	84	169	105	91
SAN PASCUAL	130	263	33	54
STA. TERESITA	107	202	110	110
STO. TOMAS CITY	835	809	729	748
TAAL	241	192	329	282
TALISAY	132	99	181	179
TANAUAN CITY	1894	1745	1982	1923
TAYSAN	21	22	27	26
TINGLOY	17	21	34	29
TUY	85	87	106	110
TOTAL (BATANGAS)	12,919	12,201	14,877	14,225

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Registered Deaths: 2021-2022

PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY	2021		2022	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
AGONCILLO	102	78	67	59
ALITAGTAG	129	71	54	46
BALAYAN	1	1	218	195
BALETE	106	69	50	40
BATANGAS CITY	1636	1231	1196	954
BAUAN	335	309	300	218

CALACA	382	290	241	176
CALATAGAN	267	226	167	136
CUENCA	172	145	149	106
IBAAN	282	214	135	120
LAUREL	197	140	116	87
LEMERY	2	1	558	371
LIAN	72	60	33	24
LIPA CITY	809	718	577	374
LOBO	1	0	116	81
MABINI	69	45	62	55
MALVAR	80	74	96	81
MATAASNAKAHOY	96	85	46	53
NASUGBU	460	353	580	424
PADRE GARCIA	192	137	117	88
ROSARIO	490	369	271	210
SAN JOSE	249	148	194	165
SAN JUAN	440	368	336	262
SAN LUIS	121	82	87	82
SAN NICOLAS	97	72	58	53
SAN PASCUAL	254	209	165	154
STA. TERESITA	0	3	3	1
STO. TOMAS CITY	592	546	131	92
TAAL	220	169	178	117
TALISAY	190	116	19	16
TANAUAN CITY	918	745	568	463
TAYSAN	163	121	133	88
TINGLOY	90	78	50	42
TUY	224	172	87	60
TOTAL (BATANGAS)	9,438	7,445	7,158	5,493

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex and Marital Status and by Province, CALABARZON: 2015

Province	Sex	Household Population 10 years and over						
			Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/ Live-in	Unknown
Batangas	**Both Sexes**	2,151,331	935,138	919,425	102,339	32,167	162,241	21
	Male	1,072,374	498,544	459,723	21,009	12,524	80,570	4
	Female	1,078,957	436,594	459,702	81,330	19,643	81,671	17

Data Source: Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) 2021, Census 2015

Simple Literacy Rate (10 Years Old and Over), By Sex: 2019

Sex	Rate
Male	97.7
Female	98.4
Total	98.1

Data Source: Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA),
Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey

Ratio of Girls to Boys in Primary Education: SY 2021-2022

School Division	Simple Literacy Rate			
	Total	Male	Female	GPR
BATANGAS	213,586 (100%)	111,753 (52.32%)	101,833 (47.68%)	1.10

Data Source: Provincial School Board
Department of Education (DepEd) – Batangas Division

Ratio of Girls to Boys in Secondary Education: SY 2021-2022

School Division	Simple Literacy Rate			
	Total	Male	Female	GPR
BATANGAS	161,708 (100%)	83,795 (51.82%)	77,913 (48.18%)	1.08

Data Source: Provincial School Board
Department of Education (DepEd) – Batangas Division

Ratio of Girls to Boys in Tertiary Education Program for Women: SY 2020-2021 & 2021-2022

SY 2020-2021		
No. of Enrollees		Ratio
Male	Female	
43,377	58,480	1:1.35

SY 2021-2022		
No. of Enrollees		Ratio
Male	Female	
50,862	66,431	1:1.30

Data Source: Commission on Higher Education (CHED)

Elementary School Completion Rate: SY 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020 & 2020-2021

Province/Division	Completion Rate (Elementary)			
	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021
Batangas	98.43%	99.43%	99.76%	99.26%

Data Source: Provincial School Board
Department of Education (DepEd) – Batangas Division

Classroom-to-Pupil Ratio in Elementary and Secondary Schools, SY 2021-2022

Province/Division	Classroom Ratio (PCR/SCR) Ratio (PTR/STR)	
	Elementary	Secondary
Batangas	1:33	1:45

Data Source: Provincial School Board
Department of Education (DepEd) – Batangas Division

Teacher-to-Pupil Ratio in Elementary and Secondary Schools, SY 2021-2022

Province/Division	Teacher Ratio (PCR/SCR) Ratio (PTR/STR)	
	Elementary	Secondary
Batangas	1:26	1:28

Data Source: Provincial School Board
Department of Education (DepEd) – Batangas Division

High School Completion Rate: SY 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021 & 2021-2022

Province/Division	Completion Rate (Elementary)			
	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021
Batangas	94.13%	77.37%	99.89%	94.87%

Data Source: Provincial School Board
Department of Education (DepEd) – Batangas Division

College Graduation by Sex: SY 2020-2021 & 2021-2022

SY 2020-2021			SY 2021 -2022		
MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
4,744	6,270	11,014	3,565	3,902	7,467

Data Source: Commission on Higher Education (CHED)

Post-Secondary and Higher Education Graduates by Major Programs: SY 2020-2021 & 2021-2022

SY 2020-2021		
List of Major Programs	No. of Graduates	
	Male	Female
Business Administration and Related fields	1,104	2,282
Engineering and Technology	1,673	1,108
Education Science and Teacher Training	291	1,089
IT-Related Disciplines	709	476
Social and Behavioral Sciences	72	379

SY 2021 -2022	
List of Major Programs	No. of Graduates

	Male	Female
Business Administration and Related fields	1,379	968
Engineering and Technology	841	1,276
IT-Related Disciplines	566	343
Education Science and Teacher Training	178	519
Social and Behavioral Sciences	42	256

Data Source: Commission on Higher Education (CHED)

Most Common Field of Study: SY 2020-2021 & 2021-2022

SY 2020-2021		
List of Programs	**No. of Enrollees**	
	Male	**Female**
Engineering and Technology	9,386	21,094
Business Administration and Related fields	15,053	10,449
Education Science and Teacher Training	2,667	10,085
IT-Related Disciplines	5,686	2,994
Medical and Allied	976	3,516

SY 2021-2022		
List of Programs	**No. of Enrollees**	
	Male	**Female**
Business Administration and Related fields	11,529	24,528
Engineering and Technology	16,156	10,073
Education Science and Teacher Training	2,551	9,883
IT-Related Disciplines	6,977	3,691
Medical and Allied	1,250	4,472

Data Source: Commission on Higher Education (CHED)

Number of Technical Vocational Education and Training (TVET) Graduates, 2015-2019

Province	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Batangas	72,333	77,249	69,515	81,928	62,051

Data Source: RSET 2021/PPDO

Coordination Mechanism with PNP, DOJ, CHR, DSWD, and LGU Established to Provide Assistance to Female Faculty, Personnel and Students who are Victims of Rape, Sexual Harassment and Other Forms of Violence Against Women and Discrimination

Agency/LGU	List Coordination Mechanism
PNP	**Coordination and referral to SOCO/DOH for medico legal examination of victim/s.**
DOJ	**Coordination with Prosecutors Office on facilitation of filing of cases, monitoring of filed cases, attending preliminary investigation/court hearing.**
CHR	**Coordination for CHR Financial Assistance for the victim/s.**
DSWD	**Coordination and referral to CSWDO/MSWDO for protective custody for victim/s of abuse.** **Referral to CSWDO/MSWDO for protective custody and diversion procedure of CICL.**
LGU	**Coordination and referral to LGU for financial assistance and appropriate case management of victim/s and CICL.**

Data Source: Batangas Police Provincial Office (BPPO)

Agency/LGU	List Coordination Mechanism
PNP	Police blotter, child apprehension upon received warrant of arrest
DOJ	
CHR	
DSWD	Technical assistance on case management.
LGU	Referral system after care services.

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Prevalence Rates of HIV/AIDS, Malaria, Tuberculosis, And Other Diseases: 2021-2022

DISEASES	2021				2022			
	NUMBER		PREVALENCE RATE		NUMBER		PREVALENCE RATE	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
HIV/AIDS	278	9			330	9		
MALARIA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TUBERCULOSIS	7728	4112	248	132	11573	6839	363	214

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Nutritional Status, By Sex and Group (CORE GAD): 2021-2022

2021								
AGE GROUP	MALE				FEMALE			
	UNDER WEIGHT	NORMAL WEIGHT	OVER WEIGHT	TOTAL	UNDER WEIGHT	NORMAL WEIGHT	OVER WEIGHT	TOTAL
0-5 MONTHS	146	7857	262	8265	102	7332	206	7640
6-11 MONTHS	45	3592	109	3746	24	3288	72	3384
12-23 MONTHS	101	8323	264	8688	84	7827	187	8098
24-35 MONTHS	110	8388	213	8711	110	7843	196	8149
36-47 MONTHS	107	8519	236	8862	108	7575	212	7895
48-59 MONTHS	71	8701	202	8974	75	8185	164	8424

2022								
AGE GROUP	MALE				FEMALE			
	UNDER WEIGHT	NORMAL WEIGHT	OVER WEIGHT	TOTAL	UNDER WEIGHT	NORMAL WEIGHT	OVER WEIGHT	TOTAL
0-5 MONTHS	156	8941	295	9392	105	8507	281	8893
6-11 MONTHS	189	7802	139	8130	123	7185	135	7443
12-23 MONTHS	422	20326	451	21199	363	18592	381	19336
24-35 MONTHS	507	22105	521	23133	432	20220	436	21088
36-47 MONTHS	515	21701	487	22703	529	20031	363	20923
48-59 MONTHS	475	21689	504	22668	443	19522	295	20260

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Percentage of Family Planning Users, By LGU: 2021-2022

City / Municipality	2021			2022		
	No. of Current Users	No. of Households	Percentage	No. of Current Users	No. of Households	Percentage
AGONCILLO	2,575	9,041	28.48	2,519	9,041	27.86
ALITAGTAG	1,222	6,415	19.05	1,232	6,574	18.74
BALAYAN	1,032	25,434	4.06	685	26,053	2.63
BALETE	1,076	5,469	19.67	1,237	5,601	22.09
BATANGAS CITY	16,189	90,577	17.87	17,807	92,391	19.27
BAUAN	4,291	22,997	18.66	5,111	25,681	19.90
CALACA	7,735	21,352	36.23	7,950	21,870	36.35
CALATAGAN	3,592	15,830	22.69	4,048	16,216	24.96
CUENCA	1,305	8,328	15.67	1,921	8,531	22.52
IBAAN	1,004	14,199	7.07	990	14,548	6.81
LAUREL	1,507	9,886	15.24	1,848	10,128	18.25
LEMERY	4,732	23,289	20.32	5,350	23,399	22.86
LIAN	245	14,959	1.64	2,924	15,325	19.08
LIPA CITY	6,432	85,434	7.53	8,190	87,524	9.36
LOBO	2,295	10,444	21.97	2,264	8,377	27.03
MABINI	1,881	11,503	16.35	2,718	11,786	23.06
MALVAR	2,420	15,874	15.25	3,101	16,261	19.07
MATAASNAKAHOY	965	7,967	12.11	1,446	7,937	18.22
NASUGBU	4,926	35,549	13.86	7,946	36,419	21.82
PADRE GARCIA	556	12,814	4.34	662	11,130	5.95
ROSARIO	2,593	31,067	8.35	2,382	22,820	10.44
SAN JOSE	6,079	21,293	28.55	7,119	21,812	32.64
SAN JUAN	6,817	27,633	24.67	7,611	28,310	26.88
SAN LUIS	1,227	8,504	14.43	2,028	8,713	23.28
SAN NICOLAS	538	5,178	10.39	789	5,304	14.88
SAN PASCUAL	1,102	17,572	6.27	2,155	18,002	11.97
STA. TERESITA	1,347	4,975	27.08	1,348	5,097	26.45
STO. TOMAS CITY	7,105	49,250	14.43	37,225	50,457	73.78
TAAL	4,596	14,223	32.31	5,713	14,571	39.21
TALISAY	497	11,363	4.37	511	11,636	4.39
TANAUAN CITY	4,960	44,204	11.22	6,741	45,285	14.89
TAYSAN	1,434	9,833	14.58	2,766	10,074	27.46
TINGLOY	353	4,994	7.07	779	4,981	15.64
TUY	2,026	11,635	17.41	2,251	9,170	24.55
TOTAL	**106,654**	**709,085**	**15.04**	**159,367**	**711,024**	**22.41**

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Child Mortality Rate (Under Five Deaths): 2021-2022

PROVINCE	2021			2022		
	Live Births	UFD	UFMR	Live Births	UFD	UFMR
BATANGAS	**25,120**	**219**	**8.72**	**29,102**	**217**	**7.46**

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Top 10 Mortality Report by Leading Causes, by Sex (CORE GAD): 2021-2022

2021				
	Leading Causes	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
1	Acute myocardial infarction	1193	758	1951
2	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	828	807	1635
3	Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease	270	238	508
4	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	246	199	445
5	Hypertensive heart disease	220	185	405
6	Other cerebrovascular diseases	201	163	364
7	Other general symptoms and signs	159	135	294
8	Type II diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-requiring	161	128	289
9	Cerebral infarction	155	101	256
10	Cardiac arrest	152	103	255

2022				
	Leading Causes	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
1	Ischaemic heart diseases	1509	935	2444
2	Other forms of heart disease	715	663	1378
3	Malignant neoplasms	520	618	1138
4	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality	536	558	1094
5	Hypertensive diseases	493	421	914
6	Cerebrovascular diseases	449	330	779
7	Diabetes mellitus	418	316	734
8	General symptoms and signs	346	365	711
9	Influenza and pneumonia	300	276	576
10	Renal failure	274	184	458

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Top 10 Morbidity Report by Leading Causes, by Sex (CORE GAD): 2021-2022

2021				
No.	**Leading Causes**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
1	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified (Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection, VIRAL)	6538	6986	13524
2	Urinary tract infection, site not specified (GENITO URINARY TRACT INFECTION (GUTI) (Urosepsis)	1660	3160	4820
3	Essential (primary) hypertension	1961	2338	4299
4	Open wound of unspecified body region (Animal Bite (Dog & Others), GUNSHOT WOUND, LACERATED WOUND, MINOR INJURIES, STAB WOUND)	2005	1795	3800
5	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection (Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI) Bacterial) (ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION)	1816	1937	3753
6	Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters (Acute Respiratory Infection, Bacterial)	1288	1856	2874
7	Viral infection, unspecified (ACUTE VIRAL INFECTION, SYSTEMATIC VIRAL INFECTION, VIRAL DISEASE)	1227	1231	2458
8	HYPERTENSION, HPN (ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION) (MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION)	1048	1240	2288

9	Influenza, virus not identified	1069	1035	2104
10	DOGBITE	1060	836	1896

2022				
No.	**Leading Causes**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
1	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified (Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection, VIRAL)	15858	17332	33190
2	Essential (primary) hypertension	2829	17005	19834
3	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection (Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI) Bacterial) (ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION)	4546	4776	9322
4	Urinary tract infection, site not specified (GENITO URINARY TRACT INFECTION (GUTI) (Urosepsis)	2685	4990	7675
5	Open wound of unspecified body region (Animal Bite (Dog & Others), GUNSHOT WOUND, LACERATED WOUND, MINOR INJURIES, STAB WOUND)	2897	2612	5509
6	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified (INFLUENZA-LIKE DISEASE/ILLNESS) (BRONCHIAL, AURI, LARYNGITIS, PHARYNGITIS, PLEURAL EFFUSION, URI, VIRAL)	2093	2292	4385
7	Acute nasopharyngitis [Common Cold] ACUTE RHINITIS (CORYZA)	1868	2123	3991
8	HYPERTENSION, HPN (ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION) (MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION)	1421	2104	3525
9	Viral infection, unspecified (ACUTE VIRAL INFECTION, SYSTEMATIC VIRAL INFECTION, VIRAL DISEASE)	1587	1735	3322
10	Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters (Acute Respiratory Infection, Bacterial)	1631	1676	3307

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Incidence of Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STD) By Sex (CORE GAD): 2020-2021

	2020	**2021**
Male	116	No data
Female	51	
Total	116	

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Incidence of Reproductive Tract Infection (RTI) By Sex (CORE GAD): 2020-2021

	2020	**2021**
Male	29	No data
Female	54	
Total	83	

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Maternal Mortality Rate (CORE GAD): 2021-2022

Province	2021			2022		
	Livebirths	No.	Rate	Livebirths	No.	Rate
BATANGAS	25,120	3	11.94	29,102	3	10.31

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Infant Mortality Rate: 2021-2022

Province	2021			2022		
	Livebirths	No.	Rate	Livebirths	No.	Rate
BATANGAS	25,120	47	1.87	29,102	106	3.64

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Number of Cases of Teenage Pregnancy: 2021-2022

No. of Cases	
2021:	2022:
2,196	2,922

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Number of Households with Access to Family Planning Services: 2020-2021

City and Municipality	2020	2021
	Total Number	Total Number
Agoncillo	2572	2,575
Alitagtag	1280	1222
Balayan	7731	623
Balete	1075	1076
Batangas City		16,196
Bauan	4430	4291
Calaca	8341	7735
Calatagan	4571	3592
Cuenca	2390	1305
Ibaan		1004
Laurel	2589	1507
Lemery		4399
Lian	901	784
Lobo		2295
Lipa City	7828	1629
Mabini	3157	1881
Nasugbu		2490
Padre Garcia		556
Rosario	2507	2286
San Jose	6941	6079
San Juan	3406	6817
San Luis	8302	1227
San Nicolas	2589	538
San Pascual	3121	1102
Sta. Teresita	1106	1347
Taal	5382	4596

Talisay	887	497
Tanauan	7356	4960
Taysan	2736	5978
Tingloy		353
Tuy	2705	2026

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Percentage of Population Covered by Philhealth and Other Health Financing Schemes (PDP 2011-2016): 2020

YEAR	TOTAL POPULATION	PHILHEALTH		OTHERS (Batangas health Card)	
		# OF COVERAGE	PERCENTAGE OF COVERAGE	# OF COVERAGE	PERCENTAGE OF COVERAGE
2020	3,070,415			15,000	0.0040 / 0%

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Percentage of Households with Source/Access to Safe Drinking Water: 2021-2022

PROVINCE	2021		2022	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL PERCENTAGE	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL PERCENTAGE
BATANGAS	709,085	**109.17**	711,024	96.83%

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Percentage of Households Without Sanitary Toilets, Latest (Number of Households by Kind of Toilet Facility): Census Year 2010

Kind of Toilet facility	Number of Households (Batangas Province)
Total Number of Households	511,530
Water-sealed sewer septic tank used exclusively by household	373,124
Water-sealed septic tank shared by other households	33,974
Water-sealed other depository used exclusively by household	52,676
Water-sealed other depository shared with other households	15,635
Closed Pit	13,421
Open Pit	4,349
Others (Pail System and Others)	4,883
None	13,468

Data Source: Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) 2021
PSA, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Presence of Barangay Health Center: 2022

PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY	No. of Barangay Health Station
AGONCILLO	5
ALITAGTAG	5
BALAYAN	48
BALETE	9
BATANGAS CITY	85
BAUAN	23
CALACA	30
CALATAGAN	6
CUENCA	13
IBAAN	26
LAUREL	12
LEMERY	33
LIAN	14
LIPA CITY	54
LOBO	22
MABINI	7
MALVAR	15
MATAASNAKAHOY	12
NASUGBU	41
PADRE GARCIA	14
ROSARIO	25
SAN JOSE	29
SAN JUAN	38
SAN LUIS	10
SAN NICOLAS	0
SAN PASCUAL	29
STA. TERESITA	5
STO. TOMAS CITY	30
TAAL	20
TALISAY	4
TANAUAN CITY	48
TAYSAN	19
TINGLOY	4
TUY	2
TOTAL (BATANGAS)	**737**

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Presence of Garbage Disposal System in Hospitals: 2022

List of Hospitals	List of disposal system
12 District Hospitals	Collected and transferred to Treatment Storage Disposal Facility by private waste hauler

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Disease Control Program for Sexually Transmitted Diseases or HIV/AIDS (Could Be an Info Dissemination Program): 2021-2022

No.	List of Disease Control Programs in 2021	No.	List of Disease Control Programs in 2022
1	Family Development Session	1	Family Planning development session-done at the LGU level on a quarterly basis
2	PMC	2	PMC done weekly at the LGU level
3	HPN 4 DM CUIB	3	Monitoring and collaboration with treatment hub, social hygiene clinics and wellness center
4	HIV/AIDS PROGRAM	4	Referral of clients to a facility depending on its case categorization
5	Control of Sexually Transmitted Diseases	5	Referral of client among other institutions as per their needs
6	HIV Screening on Newly Enrolled TB Patients	6	Coordination with LGus in line with significant day of commemoration
7	Health teachings	7	Radio guesting and virtual orientation
8	HPV Vaccination on 10-year-old female	8	Collaboration with schools and other stakeholders
9	HPV Vaccination on 9-year-old female		
10	Launching of HIV Awareness		
11	HIV Test		
12	VIAA		
13	Routine of Gram Staining for CSW		
14	PICT every 6 months		
15	HPV Immunization and information dissemination to parents and students		
16	TB PICT		
17	Communicable Disease Control Program		
18	Cervical Cancer Prevention/VIAA		

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Availability of Family Planning Services Using the Reproductive Health Framework: 2021-2022

No.	List of Family Planning Services	No. of Beneficiaries in 2021	No. of Beneficiaries in 2022
1	DMPA/Injectable	16,210	24,467
2	Pills	46,518	65,099
3	Condom	5,778	10,217
4	IUD	6,081	7,612
5	BTL	17,020	21,355
6	Implant	1,165	1,655
7	Pre-marriage counseling		No data since no submission required from our reporting system but it is being done at the LGU
8	Counseling for Women	17,387	12,049
9	Provision of Family Planning Commodities	17,387	12,049
10	Counseling and assessment for the new acceptors	17,387	12,049

11	Visual Inspection with Acetic Acid		
12	FD USAPAN & RPFP Sessions		
13	Individual Counseling, House to House Visit		
14	RPFP Workplace, Mother's Class, Bench Conference		

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Availability of The Following Services for Women: Counseling Services for Women, Pap Smear, And Breast Cancer Exam (Including Mammogram): 2020-2021

No.	Services for Women	No. of Beneficiaries in 2020	No. of Beneficiaries in 2021
1	Counseling Services	6556	4560
2	PAP Smear	133	15
3	Breast Cancer Exam	2563	215
	Total	9,252	4790

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Availability of Public Comfort Rooms at Provincial Capitol: 2022

Number of Public Comfort Rooms	
Male	**Female**
3	3

Data Source: General Services Office (GSO)

Proportion of Births Attended by Skilled Health Personnel: 2021-2022

2021		2022	
Total No. of Deliveries	**Total No. of deliveries by skilled health personnel**	**Total No. of Deliveries**	**Total No. of deliveries by skilled health personnel**
31572	28519	34819	31862

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Death Rates of HIV/AIDS, Malaria, Tuberculosis, And Other Diseases: 2021-2022

Diseases	Death Rates			
	2021		2022	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
HIV/AIDS	0	0		
MALARIA	0	0	0	0
TUBERCULOSIS	68	42	121	64
Grand Total	**68**	**42**	121	64

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Number of Women Who Reported Equal/Full Access of Women to Comprehensive, Quality and Affordable Health Services (Including Prevention and Treatment of Diseases; Sexual and Reproductive Health Services): 2019-2021

Year	Total # of Reports
2019	20,499
2020	20,781
2021	26,541

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Percentage of Population That Accessed Secondary and Tertiary Health Services, By Sex: 2021-2022

Year	TOTAL POPULATION THAT ACCESSED SECONDARY HEALTH SERVICES	POPULATION THAT ACCESSED SECONDARY HEALTH SERVICE, BY SEX		Percentage		TOTAL POPULATION THAT ACCESSED TERTIARY HEALTH SERVICES	POPULATION THAT ACCESSED TERTIARY HEALTH SERVICE, BY SEX		Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
2021	**2750**	**1843**	**907**	**67%**	**33%**	**567**	**321**	**246**	**57%**	**43%**
2022	**1875**	**987**	**888**	**53%**	**47%**	**895**	**652**	**243**	**73%**	**27%**

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Number of Women Who Accessed Quality Maternal, And Post-Partum Care and Services from Health Facilities and Qualified Health Personnel: 2021-2022

	2021			2022		
	Maternal	Postpartum Care & Services	Total	Maternal	Postpartum Care & Services	Total
Number of Women		1244	1244		31824	31824

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Presence of A Well-Maintained Health Center with Private Rooms for Physical Exam/Counseling: 2022

No.	List of Health Center	Standards of Maintenance (√)		
		Low	Moderate	High
1	Agoncillo Main Health Center		√	
2	Calatagan		√	
3	Laurel		√	
4	Lemery		√	
5	Lian		√	
6	Mabini		√	
7	Nasugbu		√	
8	Padre Garcia		√	
9	San Jose			√
10	San Juan			√

11	San Luis		√	
12	San Nicolas		√	
13	San Pascual		√	
14	Sta. Teresita		√	
15	Taal		√	
16	Talisay			√
17	Tanauan City		√	
18	Taysan			√
19	Tuy			√

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Percentage of Women Who Reported to Have Equal Decision On the Number of Children and Number of Years Between Pregnancies Over Number of Women Interviewed: 2020

Year	Number of Women Interviewed	Number of Women with Equal Decision	Percentage
2020	2539	1926	75.86%
2021	No Data		

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Number of Adolescents Who Reported Attendance to Orientation On the Prevention of Early Pregnancies and STDs: 2021-2022

2021		2022	
Title of Orientation	No. of Attendees	Title of Orientation	No. of Attendees
HIV Testing and Counseling	200	No. of Conducted IEC activities on ASRH	4815
Poor Education Training	50	No. of Adolescents aged 10-14 reached by ASRH IEC Activities	4563
Youth Sexuality Orientation	75	No. of Adolescents Aged 15-19 reached by ASRH IEC Activities	1694
OOTD (Outstanding Teen Today)	180	No. of adolescent friendly health facility based on DOH standards	23
Guide to prevent early pregnancy among adolescents	68	No. of adolescents aged 10-14 who accessed/availed of ASRH counselling, iron supplementation, HPV immunization (referred by peer educator)	2423
		No. of Health Service provider trained on Adolescent Job Aid (AJA)	134
		No. of Health Service provider trained on Healthy Young Ones	4
		No. of peer educators trained on ASRH	102

		No. of functional SDN for ASRH information and Services	116
		No. of Health Service provider trained on Adolescent Job Aid (AJA)	134
		No. of Health Service provider trained on Healthy Young Ones	4
		No. of peer educators trained on ASRH	102

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Policies, Programs, Guidelines, And Services for The Implementation of Comprehensive, Culture-Sensitive and Gender-Responsive Health Programs and Services. (Note: Section 20 B (1-7); C4 A-B- Women's Health Risks Related to Pregnancy, Child-Birth Complications and Gender-Based Violence) (MCW-IRR Sec. 20): 2021-2022

Year	**List of Policies/Programs/Guidelines/Services**				
		Women's health risks related to pregnancy	Child-birth complications	Gender-based violence	Others
2021	1	National Safe Motherhood Program	NIP		
	2	Adolescent Youth Health Program	National Safe Motherhood Program		
	3	Maternal, Neonatal, Child Health and Nutrition	Adolescent Health Program		
	5	Ordinance on Establishing the BEmONC Facility of the Municipality of Lian 2016		Violence against women and children	
				Crisis Intervention	
				Personal Intervention	
	6	An Ordinance Establishing Facility-Based Delivery	Newborn Screening	Assessment of Risks for violence against women	Protect and promote Breastmilk as the ideal food for the healthy growth and development of infants and exclusive breastfeeding for the 6 months of life
			Unang Yakap	VAW Health Officer	
				18 Day Campaign to End VAW	
	7	Buntis Congress			

Year	**List of Policies/Programs/Guidelines/Services**				
2022		Women's health risks related to pregnancy	Child-birth complications	Gender-based violence	Others
	1	National Safe Motherhood Program	NIP		

	2	Adolescent Youth Health Program	National Safe Motherhood Program		
	3	Maternal, Neonatal, Child Health and Nutrition	Adolescent Health Program		
	5	Ordinance on Establishing the BEmONC Facility of the Municipality of Lian 2016		Violence against women and children	
				Crisis Intervention	
				Personal Intervention	Protect and promote Breastmilk as the ideal food for the healthy growth and development of infants and exclusive breastfeeding for the 6 months of life
	6	An Ordinance Establishing Facility-Based Delivery	Newborn Screening	Assessment of Risks for violence against women	
			Unang Yakap	VAW Health Officer	
				18 Day Campaign to End VAW	

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Programs for Maternal Care Developed and Implemented, To Include Pre-Natal Services, Delivery and Post-Natal Services to Address Pregnancy and Infant Health and Nutrition (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A.1): 2020-2021

	List of Programs for Maternal Care	
	2020	**2021**
Pre-natal services	1. Buntis Congress/Usapan 2. Provision of prenatal services 3. TD Injection 4. Access to facility-based delivery 5. MNCHN/4 ANC/USAPAN 6. Check-up including dental, ferrous and calcium administration, urinalysis and cbc	1. TD Injection 2. Provision of prenatal services 3. Access to facility-based delivery 4. MNCHN/4 ANC/USAPAN 5. Check-up including dental, ferrous and calcium administration, urinalysis and cbc
Delivery	1. Provision of Post Natal Services 2. Lying in PhilHealth Accredited 3. Access to facility-based delivery	1. Provision of Post Natal Services 2. Lying in PhilHealth Accredited 3. Access to facility-based delivery

	4. Delivery assisted by a skilled-birth attendant	4. Delivery assisted by a skilled-birth attendant
Post-natal services	1. Provision of Post Natal Services 2. Vit. A Supplementation 3. Access to facility-based delivery 4. post-partum visit	1. Provision of Post Natal Services 2. Access to facility-based delivery 3. post-partum visit
Infant Health & Nutrition	1. USAPAN 2. National Immunization Program, Child Care 3. Feeding Program 4. Deworming 5. NIP 6. Distribution of Vitamin A and Deworming 7. Promotion of exclusive breastfeeding	1. USAPAN 2. National Immunization Program, Child Care 3. Feeding Program 4. Deworming 5. NIP 6. Distribution of Vitamin A and Deworming 7. Promotion of exclusive breastfeeding
Others	1. IYCE/NIP 2. Deworming 3. Micronutrient supplementation 4. Food supplementation (RUTF, RUSF) 5. PABASA sa Nutrisyon 6. Mothers Classes 7. Newborn screening 6. Buntis Congress 7. Operation Timbang 8. Knock-out Tigdas	1. Newborn screening 2. Buntis Congress 3. Operation Timbang

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Comprehensive Health Information and Education Programs Implemented/Provided: 2021-2022:
Age Appropriate Adolescent Health and Sexuality Education in Both Public and Private Schools
Sexuality Education for Parents
Programs for Elderly in Every Barangay to Promote and Maintain Their Well-Being and Social Functioning
Trainings for Health Service Providers/ Educators
Teen Centers Providing Health and Sexuality Education and Counseling (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 C.)

Comprehensive health information and education programs/trainings:	Total Number of programs/trainings	
	2021	2022
Age-appropriate adolescent health and sexuality education in both public and private schools	2	
Sexuality education for parents	5	
Programs for elderly in every barangay to promote and maintain their well-being and social functioning	6	
Trainings for health service providers/ educators	10	
Teen centers providing health and sexuality education and counseling	1	
No. of health service provider trained on Adolescent Job Aid (AJA)		134
No. of health Service provider trained on Healthy Ypung ones		4
No. of peer educators trained on ASRH		102
No. of functional SDN for ASRH information and Service		116
Overall	24	356

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Maternal and Pre-Natal Services Delivered and Post-Natal Services Addressing Pregnancy and Infant Health Nutrition (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2022

List of Maternal Service	List of Pre-natal services	No. of Beneficiary	List of Post Natal Services	No. of Beneficiary
Iron with Folic Acid	Provision of complete Iron with Folic Acid tablets to pregnant women (180 tablets for 6 months)	27,557	Provision of complete Iron with folic Acid tablets to post-partum mothers after delivery (90 tablets for 2 months)	29,488
Vitamin A			'Provision of 1 dose of Vitamin A Capsule to Post-partum mothers within 1 month after delivery.	24,253
Calcium Carbonate	Provision of Calcium Carbonate tablets to pregnant women,	15,724		

	preferably high-risk pregnant women starting at 20th weeks of pregnancy until delivery			
Supplementary Feeding	Provision of Supplementary Feeding to nutritionally at-risk pregnant women			
Breastfeeding Counselling	Provision of breastfeeding counseling to pregnant women		Provision of breastfeeding counseling to lactating women	
initiation of Breastfeeding			'Initiation of breastfeeding immediately after delivery lasting to 90 mins.	
Distribution of Maternity Packs	TD Injection		Ferrous and Vitamin A Supplementation	
PRE-NATAL	GIVING OF FeSO4, Giving TD, Health education			
POST-NATAL	HEALTH EDUCATION		FeSO4, FP Counseling	
Buntis Class	Pre-natal check-ups(4 or more visits)		1.Post-partum visits (atleast 2 PP visits)	
	TD vaccination		Iron supplementation	
	3.Iron w/ folic acid supplementation		Giving of Vit. A capsule	24,253
Pre-natal	Ante Natal Care thru Barangay Visits		Post Natal Visits	31,824
	Pregnant Completed FeSO4		Post-partum completed FeSO4	
Buntis Congress	4ANC		2PP Visit	
Cervical Cancer Awareness	FBD			
RPFP/FDS	SBA			
Pre-marital counseling	Pre-marital counseling			
Pre-natal checkup	Health Education/Tetanus/ Diphtheria Immunization/Vitamin Supplementation	29,341	Health Education/ Vitamin Supplementation/ Family Planning Counseling	
Safe Motherhood Services	Prenatal Checkup	28,068	Post-partum women	
Post-partum checkup	Birth plan		Giving Iron FP Program and Counseling	

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Program for Breastfeeding and Proper Nutrition for Lactating Mothers (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022

List of Programs	
2021	**2022**
1. Establishment of Breastfeeding in Station/Lactation Corner in:	1. Establishment of Breastfeeding in Station/Lactation Corner in:
Barangay Health Stations	Barangay Health Stations
12 Provincial District Hospitals	12 Provincial District Hospitals
Private Establishments	Private Establishments
2. Breastfeeding awareness for post-partum mothers	2. Breastfeeding awareness for post-partum mothers
3. Breastfeeding Counseling for postpartum mothers	3. Breastfeeding Counseling for postpartum mothers
4. Initiation of Breastfeeding immediately after birth lasting to 90 mins after delivery	4. Initiation of Breastfeeding immediately after birth lasting to 90 mins after delivery
5. Initiation of exclusive Breastfeeding of newborn infants until 6 months	5. Initiation of exclusive Breastfeeding of newborn infants until 6 months

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Family Planning Programs That Promote Responsible, Ethical, Legal, Safe and Effective Methods (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022

Family Planning Programs		List of Family Planning Programs	
		2021	**2022**
1	PMC	515	706
2	Usapan Serye	750	200
3	Provision of FP Commodities	3	659
4	VIAA Screening, PAPSMEAR & Breast Exam, PMC, FDS, Usapan Session, PSI Insertion, Individual FP Counseling	10	985
5	RPFP/FDS	50	-

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Family and State Collaborations On Youth Sexuality Education and Health Services (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022

2021			2022		
	List of Family & State Collaborations	**Total Number of Beneficiary**		**List of Family & State Collaborations**	**Total Number of Beneficiary**
Youth Sexuality Education	Sta. Teresita National High School		Youth Sexuality Education		
Health Services	HPV Vaccination	50 students	Health Services	HPV Vaccination	
		915		No. of adolescents aged 10-14 who accessed/availed of ASRH counselling,	2423

				iron supplementation, HPV immunization (referred by peer educator)	
				No. of adolescents aged 15-19 who accessed/availed of ASRH counselling, iron supplementation, HPV immunization (referred by peer educator)	211
				No. of adolescents aged 10-14 who accessed/availed of ASRH counselling, iron supplementation, HPV immunization (not referred by peer educator)	13694
Grand Total		**965**	**Grand Total**		**16,328**

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Prevention and management of reproductive tract infection including STIs, HIV and AIDS (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022

	List of Preventive and Management Measures	
	2021	**2022**
STIs	Routine Gram to CSW	Routine Gram to CSW
	Control and Prevention of Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Control and Prevention of Sexually Transmitted Diseases
HIV	TB PICT	TB PICT
	HIV Testing	HIV Testing
	HIV Screening for patients enrolled in DOTS	HIV Screening for patients enrolled in DOTS
AIDS	HIV Screening for patients enrolled in DOTS	HIV Screening for patients enrolled in DOTS
	Control and Prevention of Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Control and Prevention of Sexually Transmitted Diseases
Total	**10**	**10**

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Prevention and Management of Reproductive- Related Illnesses (Breast and Cervical Cancers) And Other Gynecological Conditions and Disorders (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2020-2021

	List of Preventive and Management Measures	
	2020	**2021**
Breast Cancer	Assessment of Medical History in FP	Assessment of Medical History in FP
Cervical Cancer	HPV Vaccine	HPV Vaccine
	Visual Inspection with Acetic Acid -25	Visual Inspection with Acetic Acid -25
	Cervical Cancer Awareness	
Other Gynecological Conditions and Disorder		
Total	4	3

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Prevention of Abortion and Management of Pregnancy-Related Complications (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022

	List of Preventive and Management Measures	
	2021	**2022**
Abortion	Assessment of Medical History in FP	Assessment of Medical History in FP
	Prenatal	Prenatal
	Usapang Buntis	Usapang Buntis
	Buntis Congress	Buntis Congress
	Referral to Facility (OB)	Referral to Facility (OB)
	Teenage Pregnancy Symposium	Teenage Pregnancy Symposium
	PMC/Usapan	PMC/Usapan
Pregnancy-Related Complications	Facility-based delivery	Facility-based delivery
	Prenatal	Prenatal
	Referral to Facility (OB)	Referral to Facility (OB)
	Teenage Pregnancy Symposium	Teenage Pregnancy Symposium
	PMC/Usapan	PMC/Usapan
Total	**12**	**12**

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Health Services That Include Psychosocial, Therapeutic, Medical and Legal Interventions and Assistance to VAWC Victims and Survivors (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022

	List of Health Services given to VAWC Victims and Survivors	
	2021	**2022**
Psychosocial	2	11
Therapeutic		
Medical	3	
Legal		
Total	**5**	11

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Prevention and Management of Infertility and Sexual Dysfunction (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022

	List of Preventive and Management Measures	
	2021	**2022**
Infertility	PMC -2	N/A
Sexual Dysfunction	PMC	N/A
Total	**3**	

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Care for Elderly Women (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022

2021		**2022**	
Type of Health Care/Service	**Total No. of Elderly Women Beneficiary**	**Type of Health Care/Service**	**Total No. of Elderly Women Beneficiary**
Medical Assistance	10	Medical Assistance	1934 *(source of data AICS*)
Financial Assistance	2575	Financial Assistance	Refer to PSWDO or POSCA
Senior Citizen ID	2032	Senior Citizen ID	Refer to PSWDO or POSCA
Purchase of Booklet	1758	Purchase of Booklet	Refer to PSWDO or POSCA
Dental Services	12271	Dental Services	10593
Anti-Pneumonia Vaccine	5238	Anti-Pneumonia Vaccine	1873
Flu-Vaccine	3411	Flu-Vaccine	11995
Maintenance Medication		Maintenance Medication	6063

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Management, Treatment, And Intervention of Mental Health Problems of Women and Girls (MCW-IRR Sec. 20 A 1-11): 2021-2022

2021		**2022**	
List of Management/Treatment Intervention	**Total N. of Beneficiary**	**List of Management/Treatment Intervention**	**Total No. of Beneficiary**
Wellness and Personal Development	65	Counselling/Referral	265

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Inter-Local Health Zones Organized for The Purpose of Ensuring the Provision of Health Services for Neighboring Communities, In Coordination with DOH (MCW-IRR Sec.20 B. 6. D): 2021-2022

	List of Inter-Local Health Zones	
	2021	**2022**
	Lian-Nasugbu Inter Local Health Zone	Lian-Nasugbu Inter Local Health Zone
	TROPAS	TROPAS
Total	**2**	**2**

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Local Health Boards Strengthened to Respond to The Health Needs of Girls, Female Adolescents, Women and Women Senior Citizens (MCW-IRR Sec.20 B. 6. D): 2021-2022

List of Local Health Boards	
2021	**2022**
Agoncillo Local Health Board	Agoncillo Local Health Board
Taysan Local Health Board	Alitagtag Local Health Board
San Juan Local Health Board	Balayan Local Health Board
	Balete Local Health Board
	Bauan Local Health Board
	Calatagan Local Health Board
	Calaca Local Health Board
	Cuenca Local Health Board
	Lian Local Health Board
	Ibaan Local Health Board
	Malvar local Health Board
	Mataas na Kahoy Local Health Board
	Mabini Local Health Board
	Taysan Local Health Board
	Tuy Local Health Board
	San Juan Local Health Board
	San Jose Local Health Board
	San Luis Local Health Board
	Taal Local health Board
	Tingloy Local Health Board
	San Pascual Local Health Board
	Lemery Local Health Board
	Tanauan Local Health Board
3	**23**

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Communities Organized to Implement Health Women Due to Surgery Caused by Gynecological Disorders Adopted and Implemented (MCW-IRR Sec.20 B 6.G): 2020-2021

List of Organizations/partnerships				
	2020	**No. of Beneficiaries**	**2021**	**No. of Beneficiaries**
	Save the Children	320	Yakap sa Kabataan	300
	Private Groups	100		
	2	420	1	300

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

CSC Guidelines On Special Leave Benefit for Women Due to Surgery Caused by Gynecological Disorders Adopted and Implemented (MCW-IRR Sec 21 B): 2021-2022

List of Guidelines Adopted and Implemented	
2021	**2022**
CSC Resolution No. 1000432, Promulgated on November 22, 2010: Guidelines on the Availment of the Special Leave Benefits for Women under R.A. 9710 (An Act Providing for the Magna Carta of Women)	CSC Resolution No. 1000432, Promulgated on November 22, 2010: Guidelines on the Availment of the Special Leave Benefits for Women under R.A. 9710 (An Act Providing for the Magna Carta of Women)

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Number of Women Who Availed of the Special Leave Benefits Due to Surgery of Gynecological Disorders, With Full Pay Based On Gross Monthly Compensation Subject to Existing Laws, Rules and Regulations (MCW-IRR Sec.21 B): 2021-2022

No. of Women who Availed the Special Leave Benefits	
2021	**2022**
5	6

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Number of Cases of Violation of the Guidelines Reported and/or Addressed (MCW-IRR Sec.21 B): 2021-2022

2020		2021	
No. of Cases Reported	**No. of Cases Addressed**	**No. of Cases Reported**	**No. of Cases Addressed**
0	0	0	0

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Policies and Programs to Ensure Housing for Women Belonging to The Marginalized Sectors (MCW-IRR Sec.24): 2019-2020

List of Policies and Programs	
2019	**2020**
1. RA 9262: Anti-Violence Against Women and Their Children Act of 2004	1. RA 11313: Safe Spaces Act
2. RA 8972: Solo Parents' Welfare Act of 2000	

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Administrator

Policies and Guidelines That Ensure Women's Participation in Land Use, Zoning and Community Planning and Development (MCW-IRR Sec.24 A.1): 2022

Title of Existing Policies and Guidelines
1. 2017 Gender and Development Code of the Province of Batangas (Please see Annex 1)

Data Source: Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP)

Capacity Building and Skills Training in Shelter and Urban Development for Women: 2021-2022

List of Capacity Building and Skills Training	
2021	**2022**
N/A	Lakbay Gabay held on July 19-20, 2022

Data Source: Provincial Administrator's Office

Women Participating in Capacity Building and Skills Training in Shelter and Urban Development: 2021-2022

Year	Activities	No. of Women Participants
2021	Capacity Building	N/A
	Skills Training	N/A
2022	Capacity Building	23
	Skills Training	N/A
	Total	**23**

Data Source: Provincial Administrator's Office

Proportion of Households with Dwelling Structures Unable to Protect Them from The Elements
(Total Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, Census Year 2015)

Province/Construction Materials of the Outer Wall	Asbestos	Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	Trapal	Others	Not Reported
Batangas	**157**	**1,920**	**713**	**262**	**361**
Concrete/ Brick/ Stone	**72**	**48**	**17**	**120**	**7**
Wood	**20**	**219**	**147**	**27**	**3**
Half Concrete/ Brick	**12**	**135**	**15**	**21**	**-**
Galvanized Iron/ Aluminum	**1**	**6**	**2**	**-**	**-**
Bamboo/ Sawali/ Cogon/Nipa	**-**	**299**	**224**	**62**	**43**
Asbestos	**49**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Glass	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	**-**	**1,151**	**41**	**7**	**-**
Trapal	**-**	**59**	**260**	**-**	**-**
Others	**1**	**2**	**6**	**24**	**-**
No Walls	**-**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**-**
Not Reported	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**308**

Data Source: Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) 2021
Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA), 2015 Census of Population
Note: - No Data Available

Gender Responsive, Rights Based and Culture- Sensitive Services and Interventions Implemented for WEDC and Their Families. (MCW-IRR Sec.34 B): 2021-2022

	List of Services and Interventions			
	2020	**No. of Beneficiaries**	**2021**	**No. of Beneficiaries**
Total	Medical	3	Medical	2
	1	3	1	2

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

2021		**2022**	
List of Services and Interventions	**No. of WEDC Beneficiaries**	**List of Services and Interventions**	**No. of WEDC Beneficiaries**
Women's Month Celebration	50	Women's Month Celebration	88
18-day Campaigned End of VAWC	150	18-day Campaigned End of VAWC	346
Total	200	Total	434

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

List of Services and Interventions			
2021	**No. of Beneficiaries**	**2022**	**No. of Beneficiaries**
Medical	2	Medical	151 womens provided hygine kits to different municipalities(Nasugbu, Tuy, Talisay, Taal, Balayan, Bauan)
	2		**151**

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Policy and/or Guidelines Formulated to Implement Gender-Responsive Detention and Prison Facilities. (MCW-IRR Sec. 34 C): 2021-2022

List of Policy/Guidelines	
2021	**2022**
1. The Female dorm should be separated from the male dorm.	1. Female PDL's are detained in a dormitory separate from male PDL's with comfort room.
2. Sanitation facilities and restrooms exclusively for women should be available for their privacy and to manage their menstruation.	2. Female detention cell is supervised and guarded by female jail officers, unless during necessity and upon orders, shall made personnel be allowed to enter the female dormitory and accompanied by duty lady guard.
	3. Female PDL's prepare their foods separate from the food ration of male PDL's.
	4. During court hearings, female PDLs are escorted by female personnel, likewise during confinement in a hospital, female PDLs are guarded by lady jail officers.

	5. A separate infirmary is provided for sick female PDL's.
	6. A separate quarantine facility is provided for newly committed female PDLs.
	7. Female visitors are being frisked by lady personnel in a secured cubicle provided for the purpose.

Data Source: Provincial Jail Office

Detention Areas and Prisons with Segregated Facilities, Health and Sanitation Services for Women, Including Clean and Sanitary Toilets. (MCW-IRR Sec.34 C): 2020-2021

Year	List of Detention Areas	Number of Sanitary Toilets		List of other Health/Sanitation Services for Women
		Male	Female	
2020 & 2021	Infirmary	1	-	Infirmary Quarantine Area
	Cell 1	2	-	
	Cell 2	2	-	
	Cell 3	1	-	
	Cell 4	1	-	
	Cell 5	3	-	
	Cell 6	2	-	
	Cell 7	2	-	
	Cell 8	2	-	
	Senior Citizen	2	-	
	Isolation Cell	1	-	
	Cell 9	-	3	
	Camp Lily	-	1	
	Camp Gumamela	-	1	
	Dorm 1	-	1	
	Dorm 2	-	1	

Data Source: Provincial Jail Office

WEDC Provided with Temporary and Protective Custody (MCW-IRR Sec. 34 A): 2021-2022

Number of WEDC beneficiaries by type of service/assistance	No. of WEDC Beneficiaries	
	2021	2022
Temporary/ Protective Custody	0	0
Education	0	0
Financial Assistance	0	0
Transportation Assistance	14,500	
Employment	0	0
Psychological & psychiatric evaluation	0	0

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

WEDC Provided with Medical and Dental Services. (MCW-IRR Sec.34 A): 2020-2021

2020		2021	
Services	**No. WEDC Beneficiaries**	**Services**	**No. WEDC Beneficiaries**
Medical Services	9460	Medical Services	8050
Dental Services	1724	Dental Services	1425
Total	11,184	Total	9,475

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

WEDC Provided with Psychological and Psychiatric Evaluation. (MCW-IRR Sec.34 A)
(Women and Children Protection Unit Psychosocial Report Q1 2022)

Month	District I	District II	District III	District IV	District V	District VI	TOTAL	Quarterly
January	10	2	4	5	10	5	36	112
February	7	2	12	2	18	5	46	
March	5	5	5	7	6	2	30	

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

WEDC Provided with Productivity Skills, Capacity Building and/or Livelihood Assistance (MCW-IRR Sec 34 A): 2021-2022

	No. of WEDC Beneficiaries	
	2021	**2022**
Productivity Skills	40	40
Capacity Building	0	0
Livelihood Assistance	79	79
Total	139	139

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

WEDC Provided with Legal Services. (MCW-IRR Sec.34 A): 2021-2022

Total Number of Beneficiary	
2021	**2022**
4	0

Data Source: Provincial Legal Office

WEDC Provided with Legal Services. (MCW-IRR Sec.34 A): 2021-2022

Total Number of Beneficiary	
2021	**2022**
70	66

Data Source: Provincial Prosecutor's Office

Policies, Plans and Programs Implemented to Eliminate All Forms of Discrimination Against Girl Children (MCW-IRR Sec.35 A): 2021-2022

List of Programs Implemented	
2021	**2022**
1. Orientation of Cyber Sex Pornography	1. Orientation of Cyber Sex Pornography
2. Strengthening of the Provincial Council for the protection of Children	2. Strengthening of the Provincial Council for the protection of Children
3. Distribution of IEC materials to CDW	3. Distribution of IEC materials to CDW
4. CDW Children's Month Celebration	4. CDW Children's Month Celebration

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Functional Local Councils for The Protection of Children (LCPC). (MCW-IRR Sec.35 B.1): 2021-2022

List of Programs Implemented	
2021	**2022**
1. Orientation of Cyber Sex Pornography	1. Orientation of Cyber Sex Pornography
2. Printing of IEC Materials	2. Printing of IEC Materials
3. Quarterly Meeting	3. Quarterly Meeting
4. Children's Assemblies and Selection of Child Representative.	4. Children's Assemblies and Selection of Child Representative.

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Gender-Responsive, Rights-Based, And Culture Sensitive Policies, Programs and Services Implemented for Senior Citizens (MCW-IRR Sec.36 B): 2021-2022

List of Policies, Programs and Services Implemented for Senior Citizens	
2021	**2022**
1. Provision of Financial Assistance to Centenarians	1. Provision of Financial Assistance to Centenarians
2. Financial Assistance to Assistive Device	2. Financial Assistance to Assistive Device
3. Financial Assistance for Brgy. Association	3. Financial Assistance for Brgy. Association

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Number of Senior Citizens Provided with Continuous Support Services (MCW-IRR Sec.36 A): 2021-2022
Number and Types of Support Services Provided to Senior Citizens (MCW-IRR Sec.36 A): 2021-2022

Type of Support Services	No. of Senior Citizens Beneficiaries	
	2021	**2022**
1. Financial Assistance to Centenarians	51 Centenarians	45
2. Financial Assistance to Assistive Device	10 Senior Citizens	14
3. Financial Assistance for Brgy. Association	6 Senior Citizens Associations	122 Brgys.

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

OSCAs with Programs and Services Addressing Gender-Based Violence, Abuse and/or Neglect of Women Senior Citizens (MCW-IRR Sec.36 F): 2021-2022

List of OSCAs Programs and Services	
2021	**2022**
1. Elderly Filipino Week Celebration	1. Elderly Filipino Week Celebration
2. Quarterly Meeting of City/Municipality of OSCA Head and Federation Presidents of Senior Citizens	2. Quarterly Meeting of City/Municipality of OSCA Head and Federation Presidents of Senior Citizens
3. Distribution of Quarterly Honorarium to Brgy. Presidents of Senior Citizens, City/Municipality Federation Officers	3. Distribution of Quarterly Honorarium to Brgy. Presidents of Senior Citizens, City/Municipality Federation Officers
4. Provision of Financial Assistance to Centenarians	4. Provision of Financial Assistance to Centenarians
5. Provision of Financial Assistance to Assistive Devices of Senior Citizens	5. Provision of Financial Assistance to Assistive Devices of Senior Citizens
6. Provision of Financial Assistance for Senior Citizens Associations	6. Provision of Financial Assistance for Senior Citizens Associations

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Capability-Building Programs Developed for Healthcare and Social Work Professionals On the Prevention, Detection, And Management of Psycho-Social Problems and Other Geriatric Concerns of Women Senior Citizens, Specifically On the Handling of Older Person Abuse (MCW-IRR Sec.36 C): 2021-2022

2021	2022
VAWC Desks	VAWC Desks
MLGP	MLGP
Senior and Fitness Program	Senior and Fitness Program
Health and Fitness Program	Health and Fitness Program
Community Capacity Building for Physical Activity	Community Capacity Building for Physical Activity
RRPTP Regional Consultation during the 18 Day Campaign to End VAW via ZOOM	RRPTP Regional Consultation during the 18 Day Campaign to End VAW via ZOOM

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Number of Women and Men Healthcare and Social Work Professionals Trained On the Prevention, Detection, And Management of Psycho-Social Problems and Other Geriatric Concerns of Women Senior Citizens, Specifically On the Handling of Older Person Abuse (MCW-IRR Sec.36 C): 2021-2022

2021			2022		
Total No. of Trained Healthcare and Social Work Professionals	**Male**	**Female**	**Total No. of Trained Healthcare and Social Work Professionals**	**Male**	**Female**
	1	3		1	3

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Policies, Rules and Regulations for The Implementation of the Incremental Increase On Recruitment and Training of Women Issued: 2021-2022:

- **Within 6 Months from Issuance of IRR**
- **After 6 Months from Issuance of IRR (MCW-IRR Sec.12 A.3)**

Year	Total Number of Policies, Rules & Regulations	
	***WITHIN* 6 months from issuance of IRR**	***AFTER* 6 months from issuance of IRR**
2021	0 (None)	0 (None)
2022	0 (None)	0 (None)

Data Source: Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP)

Number of Women Involved in Planning and Management of Relief Operations (MCW-IRR Sec.12 B.2): 2021-2022

List of Relief Operations	No. of Women Participation	
	2021	**2022**
Relief of Operations for affected families of Taal Volcano Eruption (July 2021)	68	-
Relief of Operations for affected families of Typhoon Quinta, Rolly & Ulysses	68	-
Relief of Operation for affected families of Habagat Fabian and Typhoon Jolina	68	-
Relief of Operations for affected families of Taal Volcano Eruption (March 2022)	-	80
Relief of Operations for the standees affected of Typhoon Karding, temporary placed at BPI Bayanihan Center, Malainin, Ibaan, Batangas (September 25, 2022)	-	80
Relief of Operations for the standees affected of Typhoon Paeng, temporary placed at BPI Bayanihan Center, Malainin, Ibaan, Batangas (October 28, 2022)	-	80

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Policies Issued On Participation of Women in Planning and Management of Relief Operations (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.2): 2020-2021

List of Policies	
2020	**2021**
1 None	1 None

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Relief Programs That Comply with International Standards Such as MISP (Minimum Initial Service Package) And Other Humanitarian Service Package for Disaster and Armed Conflict Situations (MCW-IRR Sec.12 B.2): 2020

List of Relief Programs
2020
1. Relief Operation for Victims of Taal Volcano Eruption
2. Relief Operation for Victims of Typhoon Quinta, Rolly & Ulysses

Data Source: PSWDO

Documented Cases of Pregnant Women, Lactating Mothers, Women and Mothers with Dependent Children, Who Are Arrested, Detained and Interned for Reasons Related to Armed Conflict (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.4): 2020-2021

No. Cases	
2020	**2021**
0	0

Data Source: Batangas Police Provincial Office (BPPO)

Reports On Psychosocial Interventions Provided to Combatants and Non-Combatants Especially Children Who Suffered from Armed Conflict. (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.6): 2020-2021

2020			2021		
List of Psychosocial Interventions	**No. of Combatants Benefited**	**No. of Non-Combatants Benefited**	**List of Psychosocial Interventions**	**No. of Combatants Benefited**	**No. of Non-Combatants Benefited**
None	None	None	None	None	None

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Reports/Documented Cases of Women and Girls Forcibly Recruited for Armed Conflict (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 B.1): 2020-2021

2020		2021	
No. of Reports	**No. of Documented Cases**	**No. of Reports**	**No. of Documented Cases**
None/0	None/0	None/0	None/0

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)
Batangas Police Provincial Office (BPPO)

Functional VAW Desks (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 D): 2021-2022

No. Of Functional VAW Desk	
2021	**2022**
1,078	1,078

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

No. of Functional VAW Desk	
2020	**2021**
34	34

Data Source: Batangas Police Provincial Office (BPPO)

Conduct of VAW Desk Monitoring and Evaluation (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 D)

Please see Annex 2
Data Source: Batangas Police Provincial Office (BPPO)

Incidence of Violence Against Women and Children/ Bullying/ AIR/ ATIP and Other Gender Based Violence

(Women and Children Protection Unit Profile Report: 2021-2022)

Please see Annex 3
Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Incidence and Number of Violence Against Women and Children, By Type (CORE GAD): 2020-2021

2020		2021	
Type of Violence	**Total No./ Incidence of Violence**	**Type of Violence**	**Total No./ Incidence of Violence**
ATTEMPTED ANTI-RAPE LAW OF 1997 - RA 8353 (Republic Act)	8	ATTEMPTED ANTI-RAPE LAW OF 1997 - RA 8353 (Republic Act)	3
ATTEMPTED RAPE - RPC Art 266-A (Crimes Against Persons)	7	ATTEMPTED RAPE - RPC Art 266-A (Crimes Against Persons)	7
CONSUMMATED ACTS OF LASCIVIOUSNESS - RPC Art. 336 (Crimes Against Chastity)	41	CONSUMMATED ACTS OF LASCIVIOUSNESS - RPC Art. 336 (Crimes Against Chastity)	50
CONSUMMATED ANTI-HAZING LAW - RA 8049 (Republic Act)	0	CONSUMMATED ANTI-HAZING LAW - RA 8049 (Republic Act)	1
CONSUMMATED ANTI-PHOTO AND VIDEO VOYEURISM ACT OF 2009 - RA 9995 (Republic Act)	4	CONSUMMATED ANTI-PHOTO AND VIDEO VOYEURISM ACT OF 2009 - RA 9995 (Republic Act)	3
CONSUMMATED ANTI-RAPE LAW OF 1997 - RA 8353 (Republic Act)	108	CONSUMMATED ANTI-RAPE LAW OF 1997 - RA 8353 (Republic Act)	105
CONSUMMATED ANTI-TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS ACT OF 2003 - RA 9208 as amended by RA 10364 (Expanded ATIP) (Republic Act)	2	CONSUMMATED ANTI-TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS ACT OF 2003 - RA 9208 as amended by RA 10364 (Expanded ATIP) (Republic Act)	1
CONSUMMATED ANTI-VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN AND THEIR CHILDREN ACT OF 2004 - RA 9262 (Republic Act)	127	CONSUMMATED ANTI-VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN AND THEIR CHILDREN ACT OF 2004 - RA 9262 (Republic Act)	109
CONSUMMATED CONCUBINAGE - RPC Art. 334 (Crimes Against Chastity)	2	CONSUMMATED CONCUBINAGE - RPC Art. 334 (Crimes Against Chastity)	5

CONSUMMATED CONSENTED ABDUCTION - RPC Art. 343 (Crimes Against Chastity)	0	CONSUMMATED CONSENTED ABDUCTION - RPC Art. 343 (Crimes Against Chastity)	3
CONSUMMATED EXPANDED ANTI-TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS ACT OF 2012 - RA 10364 (Republic Act)	1	CONSUMMATED EXPANDED ANTI-TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS ACT OF 2012 - RA 10364 (Republic Act)	0
CONSUMMATED FORCIBLE ABDUCTION - RPC Art. 342 (Crimes Against Chastity)	0	CONSUMMATED FORCIBLE ABDUCTION - RPC Art. 342 (Crimes Against Chastity)	2
CONSUMMATED KIDNAPPING AND FAILURE TO RETURN A MINOR - RPC Art. 270 (Crimes Against Personal Liberty And Security)	1	CONSUMMATED KIDNAPPING AND FAILURE TO RETURN A MINOR - RPC Art. 270 (Crimes Against Personal Liberty And Security)	1
CONSUMMATED RAPE - RPC Art 266-A (Crimes Against Persons)	98	CONSUMMATED RAPE - RPC Art 266-A (Crimes Against Persons)	104
CONSUMMATED ROBBERY WITH RAPE - RPC Art. 294 (Crimes Against Property)	1	CONSUMMATED ROBBERY WITH RAPE - RPC Art. 294 (Crimes Against Property)	0
CONSUMMATED SAFE SPACES ACT (GENDER BASED SEXUAL HARASSMENT) - RA 11313 (Crimes Against Persons)	0	CONSUMMATED SAFE SPACES ACT (GENDER BASED SEXUAL HARASSMENT) - RA 11313 (Crimes Against Persons)	4
CONSUMMATED SEXUAL ASSAULT - RPC Art 266-A (Crimes Against Persons)	2	CONSUMMATED SEXUAL ASSAULT - RPC Art 266-A (Crimes Against Persons)	
CONSUMMATED SEXUAL HARRASSMENT ACT OF 1995 - RA 7877 (Republic Act)	0	CONSUMMATED SEXUAL HARRASSMENT ACT OF 1995 - RA 7877 (Republic Act)	3
CONSUMMATED SIMPLE SEDUCTION - RPC Art. 338 (Crimes Against Chastity)	2	CONSUMMATED SIMPLE SEDUCTION - RPC Art. 338 (Crimes Against Chastity)	1
CONSUMMATED SPECIAL PROTECTION OF CHILDREN AGAINST CHILD ABUSE, EXPLOITATION AND DISCRIMINATION ACT. (ANTI- CHILD ABUSE LAW) - RA 7610 (Republic Act)	251	CONSUMMATED SPECIAL PROTECTION OF CHILDREN AGAINST CHILD ABUSE, EXPLOITATION AND DISCRIMINATION ACT. (ANTI- CHILD ABUSE LAW) - RA 7610 (Republic Act)	255
CONSUMMATED UNJUST VEXATIONS - RPC Art. 287 (Crimes Against Personal Liberty And Security)	8	CONSUMMATED UNJUST VEXATIONS - RPC Art. 287 (Crimes Against Personal Liberty And Security)	2

Data Source: Batangas Police Provincial Office (BPPO)

Presence of Women's Desk in Police Stations: 2020-2021

2020		2021	
No. of women's Desk	**No. of Police Stations**	**No. of women's Desk**	**No. of Police Stations**
147	34	89	34

Data Source: Batangas Police Provincial Office (BPPO)

Presence of Adequate Lighting in Streets and Public Places to Deter Crime: 2021-2022

List of Public Places/Streets with adequate Streetlights: 2021	No. of Reported Crimes	List of Public Places/Streets with adequate Streetlights: 2022	No. of Reported Crimes
1. Brgy.Kapito, Lian		1. Brgy. Malabanan, Balete	
2. Brgy. Baclaran, Balayan		2. Brgy. Magapi, Balete	
3. Bagong Pook, Lian		3. Brgy. Paligawan, Balete	
4. Brgy. Tuyon-Tuyon, Tuy		4. Brgy. Sampalukan, Balete	
5. Brgy. Luyahan, Lian		5. Brgy. Hidalgo, Tanauan City	
6. Brgy. Cawit, Taal		6. Brgy. Tangway, Lipa City	
7. Brgy. Dayapan, Lemery		7. Brgy. I, Lipa City	
8. Brgy. Salong, Calaca		8. Brgy. Bulacnin, Lipa City	
9. Brgy. Poblacion I, Calaca		9. Brgy. Niogan, Lemery	
10. Brgy. Talisay, Calatagan		10. Brgy. Mayasang, Lemery	
11. Brgy. Malaruhatan, Lian		11. Brgy. Putat, Nasugbu	
12. Brgy. Looc, Nasugbu		12. Brgy. Balaytigue, Nasugbu	
13. Brgy. Poblacion, San Luis		13. Brgy. Luntal, Tuy	
14. Brgy. Janopol Oriental, Tanauan City		14. Brgy. San Pedro, Tingloy	
15. Brgy. Janopol Occidental, Tanauan City		15. Brgy. Poblacion, Balete	
16. Brgy. Darasa, Tanauan City		16. Brgy. San Felipe, Cuenca	
17. Brgy. Ulango, Tanauan City		17. Brgy. San Pedro I, Malvar	
18. Brgy. Pook Agoncillo		18. Brgy. Sta. Elena, Sto. Tomas City	
19. Brgy. Gonzales, Tanauan City		19. Brgy. Banadero, Tanauan City	
20. Brgy. Balele, Tanauan City		20. Brgy. Pagaspas, Tanauan City	
21. Brgy. Sta. Anastacia, Sto. Tomas City		21. Brgy. Sala, Tanauan City	
22. Brgy. San Isidro Sur, Sto. Tomas City		22. Brgy. Maugat East, Padre Garcia	
23. Brgy. San Isidro Norte, Sto. Tomas City		23. Brgy. Mayuro, Rosario	
24. Brgy. Sta. Elena, Sto. Tomas City		24. Brgy. Talisay, Calatagan	
25. Brgy. Looc, Balete		25. Brgy. Bolbok, Lipa City	
26. Brgy. San Sebastian, Balete		26. Brgy. Coral ni Lopez, Calaca	
27. Brgy. San Miguel, Sto. Tomas City		27. Brgy. Caloocan, Balayan	
28. Brgy. San Roque, Sto. Tomas City		28. Brgy. Lucban, Balayan	
29. Brgy. Lumbangan, Rosario		29. Brgy. Pooc, Balayan	
30. Brgy. Libato, San Juan		30. Brgy. Bisaya, Calaca	
31. Brgy. Muzon, San Juan		31. Brgy. Talisay, Calatagan	
32. Brgy. Quilo-quilo North, Padre Garcia		32. Brgy. Butong, Taal	
33. Brgy. Gulod Labac, Batangas City		33. Brgy. Cubamba, Taal	
34. Brgy. Sta. Cruz, Alitagtag		34. Brgy. Bagulawa, Bauan	
35. Brgy. 2, Lipa City		35. Brgy. Rizal, Bauan	
36. Brgy. San Juan, Tingloy		36. Brgy. Pitugo, Bauan	
37. Brgy. San Rafael, Sto. Tomas City		37. Brgy. Sinala, Bauan	
38. Brgy. Bagong Pook, Lemery		38. Brgy. Ilat North, San Pascual	
39. Brgy. Poblacion, San Luis		39. Brgy. Palsahingin, San Pascual	
40. Brgy. San Vicente, Bauan		40. Brgy. Pansipit, Agoncillo	
41. Brgy. Malaya, Rosario		41. Brgy. Solis, Balete	
42. Brgy. Sinisian East, Lemery		42. Brgy. Santol, Mataas na Kahoy	
43. Brgy. Cahil, Calaca		43. Brgy. Ambulong, Tanauan City	
44. Brgy. Balanga, Lemery		44. Brgy. Natatas, Tanauan City	
45. Brgy. San Antonio, San Luis		45. Brgy. 5, Tanauan City	
46. Brgy. Bubuyan, Mataas na Kahoy		46. Brgy. Banadero, Tanauan City	
47. Brgy. Calingatan, Mataas na Kahoy		47. Brgy. Hidalgo, Tanauan City	
48. Brgy. Balagtas, Batangas City		48. Brgy. Maugat, Tanauan City	
49. Brgy. Pallocan east, Batangas City		49. Brgy. Suplang, Tanauan City	
50. Brgy. Alangilan, Batangas City		50. Brgy. Wawa, Tanauan City	
51. Brgy. Lumbang, Lipa City		51. Brgy. Sulpo, Tanauan City	
52. Brgy. Pangao, Lipa City		52. Brgy. Talaga, Tanauan, City	
53. Brgy. Poblacion 4, Balayan		53. Brgy. Sabang, Ibaan	
54. Brgy. Poblacion 10, Balayan		54. Brgy. Sta. Cruz, Rosario	
55. Brgy. Navotas, Balayan		55. Brgy. Sampaga, Batangas City	

56. Brgy. Quisumbing, Calaca 57. Brgy. Carlosa, Calatagan 58. Brgy. Sta. Ana, Calatagan 59. Brgy. Sambungan, Calatagan 60. Brgy. Lucsuhin, Calatagan 61. Brgy. Wawa Ilaya, Lemery 62. Brgy. Sambal Ilaya, Lemery 63. Brgy. Sambal Ibaba, Lemery 64. Brgy. Aayo-Iyao, Lemery 65. Brgy. Cahilan II, Lemery 66. Brgy. Gulod, Lemery 67. Brgy. Talaga, Lemery 68. Brgy. Lumaniag, Lian 69. Brgy. Malaruhatan, Lian 70. Brgy. Prenza, Lian 71. Brgy. Cogonan, Nasugbu 72. Brgy. Banilad, Nasugbu 73. Brgy. Tumalim, Nasugbu 74. Brgy. Reparo, Nasugbu 75. Brgy. Bilaran, Nasugbu 76. Brgy. Poblacion 5, Nasugbu 77. Brgy. Palincaro, Tuy 78. Brgy. Mataywanac, Tuy 79. Brgy. Magahis, Tuy 80. Brgy. Bayudbud, Tuy 81. Brgy. Malibu, Tuy 82. Brgy. Bulong, Taal 83. Brgy. Buli, Taal 84. Brgy. Balisong, Taal 85. Brgy. Ipil, Taal 86. Brgy. Estrella, Mabini 87. Brgy. Sta. Mesa, Mabini 88. Brgy. Kaingin, San Pascual 89. Brgy. Pila, San Pascual 90. Brgy. Banaba, San Pascual 91. Brgy. Resplandor, San Pascual 92. Brgy. Sta. Monica, San Luis 93. Brgy. San Jose, San Luis 94. Brgy. Bagong Tubig, San Luis 95. Brgy. Leviste, Laurel 96. Brgy. Aya, Talisay 97. Brgy. Tranca, Talisay 98. Brgy. Sabang, Ibaan 99. Brgy. Balintawak, Lipa City 100. Brgy. Marawoy, Lipa City 101. Brgy. Lodlod, Lipa City 102. Brgy. Matala, Ibaan 103. Brgy. Munting Tubig, Ibaan 104. Brgy. Taklang Anak, Calaca 105. Brgy. Bulihan, Nasugbu 106. Brgy. Lagnas, Balayan 107. Brgy. Dacanlao, Calaca 108. Brgy. Poblacion 11, Balayan 109. Brgy. Bagong Pook, Lian 110. Brgy. Sampiro, Balayan 111. Brgy. Papaya, Nasugbu 112. Brgy. Calayo, Nasugbu 113. Brgy. Kaylaway, Nasugbu 114. Brgy. Aga, Nasugbu 115. Brgy. San Jose, Tuy 116. Brgy. 4, Lian 117. Brgy. San Diego, Lian		56. Brgy. Soro-soro Ilaya, Batangas City 57. Brgy. Cuta, Batangas City 58. Brgy. Halang, Lipa City 59. Brgy. Pinagtung-olan, Lipa City 60. Brgy. Lumbang, Lipa City 61. Brgy. San Carlos, Lipa City 62. Brgy. Adya, Lipa City 63. Brgy. Sico, Lipa City 64. Brgy. Duhatan, Lipa City 65. Brgy. Altura Matanda, Lipa City 66. Brgy. Sandalan, Ibaa 67. Brgy. Calumala, Sta. Teresita 68. Brgy. Matipok, Calaca 69. Brgy. Bungahan, Lian 70. Brgy. Cumba, Lian 71. Brgy. Munting Indan, Nasugbu 72. Brgy. Looc, Nasugbu 73. Brgy. Poblacion 8, Nasugbu 74. Brgy. Cawit, Taal 75. Brgy. Tierra, Taal 76. Brgy. Iba, Taal 77. Brgy. San Agustin, Bauan 78. Brgy. Sampaguita, Bauan 79. Brgy. Colvo, Bauan 80. Brgy. San Andres Proper, Bauan 81. Brgy. Bungahan, Cuenca 82. Brgy. Emmanuel, Cuenca 83. Brgy. Lumang Lipa, Mataas na Kahoy 84. Brgy. Pagaspas, Tanauan City 85. Brgy. Mabunga, Rosario 86. Brgy. San Isidro, Lipa City 87. Brgy. Anilao Proper, Lipa City 88. Brgy. Dagatan, Lipa City 89. Brgy. Tangway, Lipa Citty 90. Brgy. Putting Kahoy, Calaca 91. Brgy. Camastilisan, Calaca 92. Brgy. Mahabang, Ludlod, Taal 93. Brgy. Maraykit, San Juan 94. Brgy. Poblacion 11, Balayan 95. Brgy. Sampiro, Balayan 96. Brgy. Dacanlao, Calaca 97. Brgy. Bagbag, Tanauan City 98. Brgy. Balete, Batangas City 99. Brgy. Wawa Ibaba, Lemery 100. Brgy. District IV, Lemery 101. Brgy. Papaya Ilaya, Lemery 102. Brgy. District I, Lemery 103. Brgy. Wawa, Nasugbu 104. Brgy. San Fernando, Sto. Tomas City 105. Brgy. San Luis, Sto. Tomas City 106. Brgy. San Pedro, Sto. Tomas City 107. Brgy. San Isidro Norte, Sto. Tomas City 108. Brgy. San Isidro Sur, Sto. Tomas City 109. Brgy. San Miguel, Sto. Tomas City 110. Brgy. San Roques, Sto. Tomas City 111. Brgy. Sta. Teresita, So. Tomas City	

118. Brgy. Bungahan, Lian 119. Brgy. Manggahan, San Luis 120. Brgy. Banoyo, Tanauan 121. Brgy. Altura Bata, Tanauan 122. Brgy. Sala, Tanauan 123. Brgy. Banjo East, Tanauan 124. Brgy. Banjo West, Laurel 125. Brgy. Bugaan East, Laurel 126. Brgy. Poblacion 2, Laurel 127. Brgy. Molinete, Laurel 128. Brgy. Niyugan, Laurel 129. Brgy. Bagumbayan, Tanauan City 130. Brgy. Balele, Tanauan City 131. Brgy. Tinurik, Tanauan City 132. Brgy. Wawa, Tanauan City 133. Brgy. Sta. Cruz (Sitio Kabagan), Alitagtag 134. Brgy. Uoa, Mataas na Kahoy 135. Brgy. San Juan Malvar 136. Brgy. Poctol, San Juan 137. Brgy. Sapangan, San Juan 138. Brgy. Sampiro, San Juan 139. Brgy. Sta. Clara, Batangas City 140. Brgy. Bolbok, Batangas City 141. Brgy. Antipolo Sur, Lipa City 142. Brgy. San Benito, Lipa City 143. Brgy. Pinagkawitan, Lipa City 144. Brgy. Anilao Proper, Lipa City 145. Brgy. Sto. Toribo, Lipa City 146. Brgy. San Francisco, Lipa City 147. Brgy. Malitlit, Lipa City		112. Brgy. Altura Matanda, Tanauan City 113. Brgy. Cale, Tanauan City 114. Brgy. Talaga, Tanauan City 115. Brgy. Darasa, Tanauan City 116. Brgy. Castillo, Padre Garcia 117. Brgy. Bagong Pook, Rosario 118. Brgy. Timbugan, Rosario 119. Brgy. Colongan, Rosario 120. Brgy. Lapo-Lapo I, San Jose 121. Brgy. Banay-Banay I, San Jose 122. Brgy. Janao-Janao, San Juan 123. Brgy. Calicanto, Batangas City 124. Brgy. 4, Lipa City 125. Brgy. Inosluban, Lipa City 126. Brgy. 5, Lipa City 127. Brgy. 11, Lipa City 128. Brgy. 3, Lipa City 129. Brgy. Dagatan, Lipa City 130. Brgy. Pusil, Lipa City 131. Brgy. 6, Lipa City 132. Brgy. San Carlos, Lipa City 133. Brgy. 7, Lipa City 134. Brgy. Kayumanggi, Lipa City 135. Brgy. Adya, Lipa City 136. Brgy. San Guillermo, Lipa City 137. Brgy. Malagonlong, Lipa City 138. Brgy. Antipolo Del Norte, Lipa City 139. Brgy. Mabini, Lipa City 140. Brgy. Rizal, Lipa City 141. Brgy. Mataas na Lupa, Lipa City 142. Brgy. Munting Pulo, Lipa City 143. Brgy. Pinagtung-ulan, Lipa City 144. Brgy. Fernando Airbase, Lipa City 145. Brgy. Halang, Lipa City 146. Brgy. Bagong Pook, Lipa City 147. Brgy. Sampaguita, Lipa City 148. Brgy. San Sebastian, Lipa City 149. Brgy. Talisay, Lipa City 150. Brgy. Pag-olingin East, Lipa City 151. Brgy. Tambo, Lipa City 152. Brgy. Tangob, Lipa City 153. Brgy. Tipacan, Lipa City 154. Brgy. Sto. Nino, Lipa City 155. Brgy. San Isidro, Lipa City 156. Brgy. Balibago, Lian 157. Brgy. Rillo, Tuy 158. Brgy. San Pablo, Bauan 159. Brgy. San Teodoro, Bauan 160. Brgy. Bagong Silang, Bauan 161. Brgy. Maabud South, San Nicolas 162. Brgy. Poblacion, Tanauan City 163. Brgy. Montana, Tanauan City 164. Brgy. Bilog-bilog, Tanauan City 165. Brgy. Trapiche, Tanauan City 166. Brgy. Marilag, Rosario 167. Brgy. Barualte, San Juan 168. Brgy. Mabayabas, Taysan 169. Brgy. Latag, Lipa City 170. Brgy. Altura South, Tanauan City 171. Brgy. Malaking Pulo, Tanauan City 172. Brgy. Boot, Tanauan City	

		173. Brgy. Maria Paz, Tanauan City 174. Brgy. San Jose, Tanauan City 175. Brgy. Quilib, Rosario 176. Brgy. Plaridel, Lipa City 177. Brgy. San Jose, Lipa City 178. Brgy. San Vicente, Sto. Tomas City 179. Brgy. Poblacion 7, Tanauan City 180. Brgy. Subukin, San Juan 181. Brgy. Sabang, Lipa City 182. Brgy. Calamias, Lipa City	

Data Source: Provincial Engineering Office (PEO)

Presence of Separate Rooms for Interrogation of Women Victims in Police Stations

Please see Annex 4
Data Source: Batangas Police Provincial Office (BPPO)

Presence of Separate Detention Centers for Women

Please see Annex 5
Data Source: Batangas Police Provincial Office (BPPO)

Presence and Types of Services to Prevent Domestic Violence: 2020

Types of Services
2020
1. Women's Month Celebration
2. 18-day Campaign to End-VAW
3. Printing & Distribution of IEC Materials
4. Capability building activities to Women Leaders

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Presence and Types of Services and Mechanisms to Prevent Human Trafficking: 2022

Types of Services & Mechanism
2022
1. Participation in the Focused Group Discussion with Migration Stakeholders
2. Invitation of a resource person to the implementation of Pre-Migration Orientation Seminar (PMOS) for Barangay Migration Help Desk Officers
3. Provincial Job Fair with Orientation on Anti-Illegal Recruitment
4. Training on Trainers on Pre-Migration, Financial Planning, Reintegration and Case Management

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Presence of Rehabilitation/Development/Crisis Centers for Women (Includes Availability of Counseling Program, Treatment for Physical Injuries, Temporary Shelter, Legal Services, Productivity/Livelihood Program and Job Referral System): 2020

List of Rehabilitation/ Developed/ Crisis Centers
2020
1 Regional Haven for Women

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Presence of A VAW Referral System

Please see Annex 6
Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Availability and Frequency of Trainings Conducted On the Rights of Women to Be Free from All Forms of Violence Whether Physical, Sexual, Emotional, Mental or Economic Abuse: 2021-2022

List of Trainings Conducted	
2021	**2022**
1. Provincial Women's Month Celebration	1. Provincial Women's Month Celebration
2. Kick-off of 18-day Campaign to End VAW	2. Kick-off of 18-day Campaign to End VAW
3. Invitation of a resource person to conduct Gender Sensitivity Trainings	3. Invitation of a resource person to conduct Gender Sensitivity Trainings

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Availability and Frequency of Trainings Conducted On the Rights of Women to Be Free from All Forms of Violence Whether Physical, Sexual, Emotional, Mental or Economic Abuse: 2021-2022

2021		2022	
List of Available Trainings	**Frequency of Available Trainings**	**List of Available Trainings**	**Frequency of Available Trainings**
1	1	1	17

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Establishment and Maintenance of a Comprehensive Data and Information System On Trafficking, Exploitation, And Prostitution: 2021-2022

	2021		2022	
	Yes	**No**	**Yes**	**No**
Presence of a comprehensive data and information system on trafficking, exploitation, and prostitution	x		x	

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Presence of Statistical Data Generated On the Incidence of All Kinds of VAW and VAW Victims to The Total VAW-Related Data Required (Women and Children Protection Unit Profile Report: 2021-2022)

Please see Annex 3
Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Presence of NGO-Run Shelters and Drop-In Centers for The Rehabilitation of Prostituted and Exploited Women and Girls (Licensed NGO's for the Province of Batangas: As of October 2022)

Please see Annex 7
Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Percentage of Women Who Are Aware of VAW (All Forms, Including Domestic Violence, Marital Rape and Incest) To Total Women (Interviewed): 2020-2021

Year	No. of Aware Women	No. of Women Interviewed	Percentage
2020	303	303	100%
2021	373	373	100%

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Number of Woman Victims of VAW Provided with Legal Aid to Total Number of VAW victims: 2021-2022

Year	VAW Victims Provide with Legal Aid	Total Number of VAW Victims
2021	7	7
2022	3	3

Data Source: Provincial Legal Office
Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Number of Woman Victims of VAW Provided with Legal Aid to Total Number of VAW victims: 2021-2022

Year	VAW Victims Provide with Legal Aid	Total Number of VAW Victims
2021	70	70
2022	66	66

Data Source: Provincial Prosecutor's Office

Number of Reported VAWC Cases, (Latest Available At least 2 years) Number of VAWC Cases Served (2 Year Reference): 2021-2022

2021		2022	
No. of Reported VAWC Cases	**No. of VAWC Cases Served**	**No. of Reported VAWC Cases**	**No. of VAWC Cases Served**
4	4	0	0

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Number of Conviction Filed Against Traffickers and Exploiters of Prostituted Women, (Latest Available, At least 2-year reference period): 2021-2022

Please see Annex 8 for the Directory of Recovery and Reintegration Program – Trafficked in Person (Batangas Province): As of February 13, 2023
Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Number of Women Victims of VAW, Exploitation and Trafficking Provided with Rehabilitation, Social Integration and Economic Empowerment Program and Other Support Services, To Total Number of Reported Victims, (Latest Available at Least 2 Years) (Women and Children Protection Unit Profile Report: 2021-2022)

Please see Annex 3
Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Local Media Board (LMB) To Monitor the Implementation of The MCW and Its IRR On the Non-Discriminatory and Non-Derogatory Portrayal of Women in Media and Film. (MCW-IRR Sec.19 E): 2021-2022

	2021	2022
Presence of LMB (Yes/No)	No	No
Monitoring implementation of MCW & it's IRR (Yes/No)	No	No
Frequency of Monitoring	N/A	N/A

Data Source: Data Source: Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP) & Provincial Information Office (PIO)

Percent of Radio Advertisements Which Promote Sexist, Stereotyped and Demeaning Roles of Women (CORE GAD)

Year	No. of Radio Advertisements which promote sexist, stereotyped and demeaning roles of women	Total No. of Radio Advertisements	Percent %
2021	0	0	N/A
2022	0	0	N/A

Note: The Provincial Information Office (PIO) has not used any forms of advertisement that promote sexist, stereotyped and demeaning roles of women.
Data Source: Provincial Information Office (PIO)

Percent of TV Advertisements Which Promote Sexist, Stereotyped and Demeaning Roles of Women (CORE GAD)

Year	No. of TV Advertisements which promote sexist, stereotyped and demeaning roles of women	Total No. of TV Advertisements	Percent %
2021	0	0	N/A
2022	0	0	N/A

Note: The Provincial Information Office (PIO) has not used any forms of advertisement that promote sexist, stereotyped and demeaning roles of women.
Data Source: Provincial Information Office (PIO)

Percent of Print Advertisements Which Promote Sexist, Stereotyped and Demeaning Roles of Women (CORE GAD)

Year	No. of TV Advertisements which promote sexist, stereotyped and demeaning roles of women	Total No. of TV Advertisements	Percent %
2021	0	0	N/A
2022	0	0	N/A

Note: The Provincial Information Office (PIO) has not used any forms of advertisement that promote sexist, stereotyped and demeaning roles of women.
Data Source: Provincial Information Office (PIO)

Number of Media Workers Who Are Capacitated On GAD: 2021-2022

Number of GAD Capacitated Media Workers	
2021	**2022**
2	3

Data Source: Provincial Information Office (PIO)

Number of "Success Stories" of Female Entrepreneurs published through Media, Over Total Number of Local Publications: 2021-2022

Year	Number of "Success Stories" of Female Entrepreneurs	Total number of Local Publications	Percent %
2021	0	0	N/A
2022	0	0	N/A

Note: The Provincial Information Office (PIO) yet to publish Success Stories of Female Entrepreneurs but has regularly featured Batangueñas who have done great thing in government service and won in Local and International Beauty Pageants.
Data Source: Provincial Information Office (PIO)

Available IEC Materials on their Specific Programs, Services and Funding Outlays on Women's Empowerment and Gender Equality: 2022

List of IEC Materials on Women's Empowerment and Gender Equality
1. National Women's Month Celebration
2. Violence Against Women & Children
3. Mother's & Father's Day Celebration

Data Source: Provincial Information Office (PIO)

IEC Materials Translated in Major Filipino Dialects and Disseminated to the Public: 2022

Total Number of IEC Materials Translated in Major Filipino Dialects
0

Data Source: Provincial Information Office (PIO)

Conduct of Gender-Sensitive Pre-Marriage Counselling Program to Promote Family Planning, Responsible Parenthood, Equal Relations and Shared Responsibility Between Spouses in Parenting and Household Management. (MCW-IRR Sec. 22 B.2): 2021-2022

2021		2022	
No. of Counselling Programs Conducted	**Number of Beneficiaries**	**No. of Counselling Programs Conducted**	**Number of Beneficiaries**
6	40		
Pre-marital counseling	520	PMC	10,908
34	150		
20	112		
4	1035		
350	1500		

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Provision of Trainings and Seminars to Barangays On the Education and Popularization of The MCW and The Family Code, Especially On the Obligation and Responsibilities of Spouses to Eliminate Gender Bias. (MCW-IRR Sec. 22 B.5): 2021-2022

List of Training and Seminars To Barangays Conducted	
2021	**2022**
1. Basic Orientation on Gender Sensitivity	1. Basic Orientation on Gender Sensitivity
2. Orientation on R.A. 9262	2. Orientation on R.A. 9262
3. Training on the Functionality of Barangay VAW Desk	3. Training on the Functionality of Barangay VAW Desk

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Gender Responsive Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) Policies (Including Guidelines) And Programs Implemented (MCW-IRR Sec.13): 2021-2022

List of Policies/ Guidelines/ Programs Implemented	
2021	**2022**
Organization Meeting and Planning	
1. PDRRM Council Meetings	1. PDRRM Council Meetings
2. BALDRRMO Meetings	2. Provincial IATF Meeting
Activation of Operations Center	
1. Pre Disaster Risk Assessment (PDRA)	1. Pre Disaster Risk Assessment (PDRA)
2. Preparedness for OPLAN UNDAS 2021	2. Preparedness for OPLAN UNDAS 2022
3. Provincial Ordinance No. 001 Year 2021	3. Three Day Virtual Training on Geographic Information System (GIS)
Capacity Building Enhancement	
1. Incident Command System Orientation	1. Orientation on Basic Weather System
2. PHIL Star Development Bank Inc., Earthquake Drill	2. Basic Disaster Concepts via Zoom VTC
3. Climate Disaster Risk Assessment Workshop	3. Fire Safety Awareness Training
4. Participatory Risk Mapping Using QGIS	4. Local Disaster Risk Reduction Management Planning Training
5. Introductory Course on Disaster Risk Reduction and Management	5. Public Service Continuity Planning Formulation Workshop (LGU-Taysan)
6. Orientation on the Implementation of DOST's S-Pass Travel Management System	6. Orientation on Standard First Aid and Basic Life Support
7. Orientation Refresher Training Course for Basic Life Support	7. Public Service Continuity Planning Formulation Workshop
8. Local DRRM Planning Training	8. Writeshop on the Formulation of Disaster Risk Reduction and Management in Health (DRRM)
9. Seminar on Disaster Risk Reduction Management	9. Contingency Planning Training of Facilitators
10. Exercise Design Training Course via Blended Training	10. 6-Days Basic ICS Training via Blended Learning
11. Basic Incident Command System Training via Blended Training	11. Basic Incident Command System Training (LGU-Malvar)
12. Emergency Operation Center Training	12. Emergency Operation Center Training
13.EOC One Day Training	13. Two-Day Basic DRRM Concepts and First Aid
14. Public Service Continuity Planning	14. Orientation on First Aid for Staff and Residents of Regional Haven for Women and Girls (DSWD) Rosario
15.Climate Disaster Risk Assessment Training of Trainors	15. Basic ICS Training via Blended Learning
	16. Integrating Geographic Information System in Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Training
	17. Barangay/Community Disaster Risk Reduction Management Planning Formulation Workshop
	18. Management for Adaptation and Utilization of Enhanced and Quality Assessment System for BDRRMP
	19. Training of Trainers on the Formulation of Enhanced Local Climate Change Action Plan
	20. Fire Brigade Training Course
	21. Five Day Exercise Design Training Course for LDRRMO's CALABARZON

	22. Seminar Workshop on the Preparation of Barangay Contingency
	23. Basic Incident Command System Training for MDRRMC's Bauan
	24. Basic DRRM Concepts and First Aid Training for MSWDO Ibaan
	25. Training on Basic Water Sanitation and Hygiene in Emergency Response
	26. One Day First Aid Training
	27. Emergency Operations Center Training
	28. Orientation on Basic DRRM Concepts and First Aid Training
	29. Basic DRRM Concepts and First Aid Training (Nasugbu, Mabini, Talisay and Rosario, Batangas)
	30. Basic ICS Training via Blended Learning
	31. Infrastructure Audit Training
	32. Basic Occupational Safety and Health Training
	33. Lecture on CBRN incidents and First Responders and First Receivers response

Data Source: Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office

Gender-Responsive and Rights-Based Work and Financial Plan On Disasters, Calamities and Other Crises in All Phases of Relief, Recovery, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction (MCW-IRR Sec.13 B): 2021-2022

Implemented Gender-responsive and rights-based Work and Financial Plan	2021	2022
	Yes/No	Yes/No
1. Annual Investment Program 2021 & 2022	Yes	Yes
2. Batangas PDRRM Plan 2023-2028		Yes
3. Batangas PDRRM Plan 2017-2022	Yes	
4. PDRRM Office Public Service Continuity Plan	Yes	

Data Source: Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office

Functional Disaster Coordinating Councils at The Regional and Local Level (MCW-IRR Sec.13 A)

	Functional Disaster Coordinating Councils (Yes/No)
Region IV-A	Yes
Batangas Province	Yes
LGUs	Yes

Data Source: Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office

Number of Women Involved in The Development of a Gender-Responsive Disaster Management, Including Preparedness, Mitigation, Risk Reduction and Adaptation (Local) (MCW-IRR Sec.13 A): 2021-2022

2021		2022	
Gender-Responsive Disaster Management	**Number of Involved Women**	**Gender-Responsive Disaster Management**	**Number of Involved Women**
Preparedness	120,000	**Preparedness**	150,000
Mitigation & Prevention	70,000	**Mitigation & Prevention**	80,000
Response	110,000	**Response**	120,000
Rehabilitation & Recovery	91,000	**Rehabilitation & Recovery**	100,000
Total	**391,000**	**Total**	**450,000**

Data Source: Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office

Number of Women Beneficiaries Provided with Basic Services Such as Food, Water, Sanitary Packs, Psychosocial Support, Livelihood, And Education (MCW-IRR Sec.13 B.3): 2020-2021

2020		2021	
Basic Services	**Number of Women Beneficiaries**	**Basic Services**	**Number of Women Beneficiaries**
Food	115,864	Food	1,813
Water	115,864	Water	1,813
Sanitary Packs	115,864	Sanitary Packs	1,813
Psychological Support	1,028	Psychological Support	1,813
Livelihood	92	Livelihood	92
Education	n/a	Education	
Total	**348,712**	**Total**	**7,344**

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Number of Women Beneficiaries (By Reproductive Health Condition) In Disaster Stricken Areas Receiving Minimum Initial Service Package (MISP) For Sexual Reproductive Health at Early Stages of Crisis (MCW-IRR Sec.13 B.3): 2020-2021

2020		2021	
List disaster stricken areas	**Number of Women Beneficiaries**	**List disaster stricken areas**	**Number of Women Beneficiaries**
San Nicolas, Balete, Agoncillo, Talisay, Laurel	1,072	San Nicolas, Balete, Agoncillo, Talisay, Laurel	1,072

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Women Members of Various Evacuation Centers/Camps Committees Organized for Food and Water Distribution, Nutrition, Sanitation and Hygiene, Shelter, Health, Education, Protection and Security and Safety Especially in Decision Making (MCW-IRR Sec.13 B.4): 2021-2022

2021		2022	
Committees in Charge:	**No. of Women Members**	**Committees in Charge:**	**No. of Women Members**
Food and Water Distribution	68	Food and Water Distribution	80
Nutrition	68	Nutrition	80
Sanitation and Hygiene		Sanitation and Hygiene	
Shelter		Shelter	
Health		Health	
Education		Education	
Protection/Security/ Safety		Protection/Security/Safety	
Total	**136**	**Total**	**160**

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Social Protection Policies, Programs and Services Implemented for Women and Other Marginalized Sectors (MCW-IRR Sec.30): 2020

List of Policies/Programs & Services
2020
1. Women's Month Celebration
2. 18-Day Campaign to End-VAW

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Poverty Reduction Programs and Services Mainstreamed with Social Protection (Including Occupational Safety and Health, Disaster Risk Reduction Management) At The Local Level (MCW-IRR Sec.30 B.3): 2020

	List of Poverty Reduction Programs & Services
	2020
Provincial	1. Provincial Assistance Program Against COVID-19 (PAPAC)

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Health Insurance Program for Senior Citizens and Indigents Developed (MCW-IRR Sec.30 D): 2020

List of Health Insurance Program
2020
1 Local health access program

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Community-Based Social Protection Schemes and Programs Developed for Women with Disabilities (MCW-IRR Sec.30 E): 2021-2022

List of Schemes and Programs	No. of Beneficiaries	
	2021	**2022**
Women with Disability Celebration	No activity conducted due to COVID 19 pandemic	No Activity Conducted
Provision of Pre-Enrollment Assistance to SPED students	No activity conducted due to COVID 19 pandemic	40
Quarterly meetings of Women with Disabilities	34	34
Practical skills training for WWD	No activity conducted due to COVID 19 pandemic	No activity conducted due to COVID 19 pandemic

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Women with Disabilities That Availed of Community-Based Social Protection Schemes and Programs (MCW-IRR Sec.30 E): 2021-2022

No. of Women with Disability that availed community-based social protection schemes and programs	
2021	**2022**
17,869	18,723

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Proportion of Population Living Below the National Poverty Line in Batangas Province: 2018

BASELINE		LATES	
Estimate	**Year**	**Estimate**	**Year**
22.3	2015	11.4	2018

Data Source: Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) 2021

Livelihood and Skills Development Training, Seminars, And Scholarship Grants for Women Migrant Workers (MCW-IRR Sec.25 D): 2021-2022

	No. of Trainings / Seminars/ Grants	
	2021	**2022**
Livelihood and Skills development Trainings	2	3
Livelihood and Skills development Seminars	1	3
Scholarship Grants	0	0
Total	3	6

Data Source: Provincial Cooperative, Livelihood and Enterprise Development Office (PCLEDO)

Number of Livelihood Training Programs for Women: 2021-2022

List of Livelihood Programs	No. of Beneficiaries	
	2021	**2022**
1. Cosmetology, Hair Science and Beauty Culture Training	2	3
2. Candle Making	1	0

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Presence of Day Care Center Percentage of Barangays with Day Care Centers: 2021-2022

Year	Total No. of Brgy.	Total No. of Brgy w/ Day Care Center	Percentage
2021	1,078	1,231	114.19%
2022	1,078	1,231	114.19%

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Number of Day Care Center in Batangas Province, Per Municipality: 2021

District	Municipality	Total No. of DCCs
District 1	Balayan	55
	Calaca	41
	Calatagan	31
	Lemery	46
	Lian	51
	Nasugbu	59
	Taal	32
	Tuy	24
	Sub-Total	**339**
District 2	Bauan	34
	Lobo	33
	Mabini	32
	San Luis	22
	San Pascual	31
	Tingloy	17
	Sub-Total	**169**
District 3	Agoncillo	21
	Alitagtag	19

	Balete	18
	Cuenca	28
	Laurel	27
	Malvar	21
	Mataas na Kahoy	16
	San Nicolas	13
	Sta. Teresita	13
	Sto.Tomas	36
	Talisay	19
	Tanauan City	59
	Sub-Total	**291**
District 4	Ibaan	27
	Padre Garcia	23
	Rosario	48
	San Jose	33
	San Juan	63
	Taysan	18
	Sub-Total	**212**
District 5	Batangas City	109
	Sub-Total	**109**
District 6	Lipa City	111
	Sub-Total	**111**
	Grand Total	**1231**

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Number of Trainings On Marketing, Export Development and Joint Venture Promotion to Female Entrepreneurs and Relevant Associations, Over Total Number of Trainings Conducted: 2021-2022

Year	No. of Trainings to female entrepreneurs and relevant associations	Total No. of Trainings Conducted
2021	8	8
2022	6	6

Data Source: Provincial Cooperative, Livelihood and Enterprise Development Office (PCLEDO)

Availability of In-Service/Employment Trainings with Legal Literacy Training and Awareness-Raising for Women in the Labor Force, Focusing On Their Rights as Employees, Over Total In-Service Trainings Conducted, (Latest Available at Least 2 Years): 2021-2022

List of Trainings Conducted	
2021	**2022**
1. Gender Sensitivity Training	1. Gender Sensitivity Training
2. Republic Act 9208: Anti-Trafficking in Person Act Republic Act 9262: Anti Violence Against Women and Their Children Act	2. Republic Act 9208: Anti-Trafficking in Person Act Republic Act 9262: Anti Violence Against Women and Their Children Act
3. Republic Act 11313: Safe Spaces Act	3. Republic Act 11313: Safe Spaces Act

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Comprehensive Development and Management Plans (CDMP) And Industrial Forest Management Agreement (IFMA) Integrated with Gender Concerns (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B 3.C): 2022

Plans/Agreements	Integrated w/ Gender Concerns (Yes or No)
Comprehensive development and management plans (CDMP)	No
Industrial Forest Management Agreements (IFMA)	No

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Farm to Market Roads Constructed in Rural Areas to Ensure Access and Links to Markets (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B 14.A): 2021-2022

List of Farm to Market Roads Constructed	
CY 2021	**CY 2022**
1. Brgy. Libjo, Batangas City	1. Brgy. Alagao, Bauan
2. Brgy. Tibig, Lipa City	2. Brgy. Sambat, San Pascual
3. Magahis, Tuy	3. Brgy. Magabe, Balayan
4. Brgy. Bambang, Calaca	4. Brgy. Munting Tubig, Balayan
5. Brgy. Sta. Ana, Calatagan	5. Brgy. Pooc, Balayan
6. Brgy. Balatbat, Lobo	6. Brgy. Bisaya, Calaca
7. Brgy. Mainit, Mabini	7. Brgy. Carlosa, Calatagan
8. Brgy. Poblacion, Padre Garcia	8. Brgy. Malaruhatan, Lian
9. Brgy. Bataan, San Juan	9. Brgy. Munting Indang, Nasugbu
10. Brgy. Namuco, Rosario	10. Brgy. Bolbok, Tuy
11. Brgy. Balibago, Rosario	11. Brgy. Dao, Tuy
12. Brgy. Mavalor, Rosaio	12. Brgy. Rillo, Tuy
13. Brgy. Putting Kahoy, Rosario	13. Brgy. Sabang, Tuy
14. Brgy. Balete, Batangas City	14. Brgy. Bagong Silang, Bauan
15. Brgy. Malagonlong (Asphalt Overlay), Lipa City	15. Brgy. Manghinao Proper, Bauan
	16. Brgy. Colvo, Bauan
16. Brgy. Malainin, Ibaan	17. Brgy. Pitugo
17. Brgy. Ayao-Iyao, Lemery	18. Brgy. San Roque, Bauan
18. Brgy. Bilaran, Nasugbu	19. Brgy. San Teodoro, Bauan
19. Brgy. Makina, Calaca	20. Brgy. Ligaya (Sitio Camastilisan), Mabini
20. Brgy. Loma, Claca	21. Brgy. Nag-iba, Mabini
21. Brgy. Sinala, Bauan	22. Brgy. Solo, Mabini
22. Brgy. Sico I, San Juan	23. Brgy. Bagong Tubig, San Luis
23. Brgy. Sabang, Ibaan	24. Brgy. Ticalan, San Juan
24. Brgy. San Isidro, Taysan	25. Brgy. Conde Itaas, Batangas City
25. Brgy. Malaya, Rosario	26. Brgy. Haigue Kanluran, Batangas City
26. Brgy. Byawang, Rosario	27. Brgy. Maapaz, Batangas City
27. Brgy. Antipolo, Rosario	28. Brgy. Tinga Labac, Batangas City
28. Brgy. Banaba East, Batangas City	29. Brgy. Malainin, Ibaan (Phase II)
29. Brgy. Banaba Center, Batangas City	30. Brgy. Patugo, Balayan
30. Brgy. Pallocan East, Batangas City	31. Brgy. Bulihan (Sitio Bubuyasin), Nasugbu
31. Brgy. Banaba West, Batangas City	32. Brgy. Bulihan (Sitio Combento), Nasugbu
32. Brgy. Cawongan, Padre Garcia	33. Brgy. Looc (Sitio Carsada), Nasugbu
33. Brgy. Mabunga, Rosario	34. Brgy. Looc (Sitio Hulo), Nasugbu
34. Brgy. Dagatan, Taysan	35. Brgy. Looc (Sitio Malangoy), Nasugbu
35. Brgy. Banilad, Nasugbu	36. Brgy. Looc (Sitio Saluysoy), Nasugbu
36. Brgy. Bagong Pook, Lian	37. Brgy. Toong (Sitio Lopez), Tuy
37. Brgy. Cogonan, Nasugbu	38. Brgy. Toong (Sitio Sampalukan), Tuy

38. Brgy. Balitoc, Calatagan	39. Brgy. San Antonio, San Luis
39. Brgy. Guinhawa, Tuy	40. Brgy. Poblacion D, Rosario
40. Brgy. Sta. Ana, Mabini	41. Brgy. Balimbing, Calaca
41. Brgy. San Agustin, Bauan	42. Brgy. Matipok, Calaca
42. Brgy. Baguilawa, Bauan	43. Brgy. Salong, Calaca
43. Brgy. Nagtaluntong, Lobo	44. Brgy. Dayap, Nasugbu
44. Brgy. San Miguel, Lobo	45. Brgy. Kayrilaw, Nasugbu
45. Brgy. Pulang Lupa, Mabini	46. Brgy. Laurel, San Pascual
46. Brgy. Durungao, San Luis	47. Brgy. Altura Bata, Tanauan City
47. Brgy. Libato, San Juan	48. Brgy. Altura Matanda, Tanauan City
48. Brgy. Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya (Sitio Ilaya), Batangas City	49. Brgy. Lucsuhin, Ibaan
49. Brgy. Lumbangan, Nasugbu	50. Brgy. Balibago, Rosario
50. Brgy. I, Sta. Teresita	51. Brgy. Cahigam, Rosario
51. Brgy. Tubuan, Lemery	52. Brgy. Nasi, Rosario
52. Brgy. Mahayahay, Lemery	53. Brgy. Barualte, San Juan
53. Brgy. Poblacion 4 – Tanagan, Calatagan	54. Brgy. Palingowak, San Juan
54. Brgy. Caloocan, Balayan	55. Brgy. Pag-asa, Taysa
55. Brgy. Dalig, Balayan	56. Brgy. Balagtas, Batangas City
56. Brgy. Poblacion Zone 14, Taal	57. Brgy. Balete, Batangas City
57. Brgy. Sampaguita, Mabini	58. Brgy. Mahabang Parang, Batangas City
58. Brgy. Calumpit, Lobo	59. Brgy. Anilao Labac, Lipa City
59. Brgy. Calumpang West, San Luis, Batangas	60. Brgy. San Miguel, Padre Garcia
60. Brgy. San Martin, San Luis	61. Brgy. Sucol, Balayan
61. Brgy. San Mateo, San Pascual	62. Brgy. Lumaniag (Sitio Centro), Lian
62. Brgy. Ulango, Tanauan City	63. Brgy. Lumaniag (Stitio Bacayan 2), Lian
63. Brgy. Pacifico, Sta. teresita	64. Brgy. Lumaniag (Sitio Kay Reyna), Lina
64. Brgy. Bukal, Taysan	65. Brgy. Bulihan (Sitio Cabut), Nasugbu
65. Brgy. Quilo-Quilo North, Padre Garcia	66. Brgy. Looc (Sitio Combento), Nasugbu
66. Brgy. Sta. Cruz, Rosario	67. Brgy. Papaya, Nasugbu
67. Brgy. Lucsuhin, Calatagan	68. Brgy. Toong, Tuy
68. Brgy. Malalay, Balayan	69. Brgy. Alangilan, Batangas City
69. Brgy. Malalim na Sanog, Lobo	70. Brgy. Lumbang, Lipa City
70. Brgy. Malapad na Parang, Lobo	71. Brgy. Lumaniag (Sitio Camachilihan), Lian
71. Brgy. San Miguel, Lobo	72. Brgy. Kaylaway (Sitio As-is), Nasugbu
72. Brgy. Nagtoctoc, Lobo	73. Brgy. Paraiso, Calatagan
73. Brgy. San Felix, Sto. Tomas	74. Brgy. Malaruhatan, Lian
74. Brgy. Lipahan, San Juan	75. Brgy. Tulo, Taal
75. Brgy. Macalamcam A, Rosario	76. Brgy. Toong, Tuy
76. Brgy. Macalamcam B, Rosario	77. Brgy. Inicluban, Bauan
77. Brgy. Talahiban I, San Juan	78. Brgy. San Jose, Mabini
78. Brgy. Leviste, Rosario	79. Brgy. Colongan, Rosario
79. Brgy. San Isidro, Rosario	80. Brgy. Mabunga, Rosario
80. Brgy. San Roque, Rosario	81. Brgy. Masaya, Rosario
81. Brgy. Calantas, Rosario	82. Brgy. Banaba Center, Batangas City
82. Brgy. Sirang Lupa, Batangas City	83. Brgy. Paloocan East, Batangas City
83. Brgy. Talumpok Kanluran, Batangas City	84. Brgy. Ambulong, Batangas City
84. Brgy. Talahib Payapa, Batangas City	85. Brgy. Tabangao Dao, Batangas City
85. Brgy. Balete, Batangas City	86. Brgy. Calzada, Balayan
86. Brgy. Coral ni Lopez (Sitio Santolan & Sitio Sugod) Calaca	87. Brgy. Dilao, Balayan
87. Brgy. Taklang Anak, Calaca	88. Brgy. Banay-Banay, Padre Garcia
88. Brgy. Magahis, Tuy	89. Brgy. Bagong Pook, Rosario
89. Brgy. Prenza, Lian	90. Brgy. Bagong Pook, Lipa City
90. Brgy. Sta. Monical, San Luis	91. Brgy. Sto. Niño, Lipa City
91. Brgy. Mayuro, Rosario	92. Brgy. Aplaya, Bauan
	93. Brgy. Banaba Center, Batangas City
	94. Brgy. San Isidro, San Luis
	95. Brgy. Putting BUhangin, San Juan

92. Brgy. Talahib Pandayan, Batangas City 93. Brgy. Tulos, Rosario	96. Brgy. Alagao & Gulibay, Bauan 97. Brgy. Locloc, Bauan 98. Brgy. Banaba Center, Batangas City 99. Brgy. San Mariano, Pascual 100. Brgy. Bagumbayan, Tanauan City 101. Brgy. Bulsa, San Juan 102. Brgy. Janao-Janao, San Juan 103. Brgy. Palingowak, San Juan 104. Brgy. Kuminatng Ilaya, Batangas City 105. Brgy. Libjo, Batangas City 106. Brgy. Malimatoc I, Mabini 107. Brgy. Pantay Bata, Tanauan City 108. Brgy. Poblacion 3, Tanauan City 109. Brgy. Poblacion 4, Tanauan City 110. Brgy. Banaba West, Batangas City (Phase II) 111. Brgy. Humayingan, Lian 112. Brgy. San Pablo, Bauan 113. Brgy. Boboy, San Luis 114. Brgy. Locloc, Bauan 115. Brgy. Calingatan, Mataas na Kahoy 116. Brgy. Nangkaan, Mataas na Kahoy 117. Brgy. Mavalor Ibaan 118. Brgy. Sto. Domingo, Batangas City 119. Brgy. San Vicente, Bauan

Data Source: Provincial Engineering Office (PEO)

Programs, Projects and Activities Crafted On Food Security & Sustainable Use of Productive Resources: 2021-2022

RELEVANT PPA	2021	2022
Diversification	Rice Production Project, Sweet Corn Production Project, Vegetable Production Project (Ampalaya, Hotpepper, Tomato), Crop and Fishery (Special Project for Resettlement Areas), Mango Rehabilitation Project, Tilapia Fry Dispersal, Polyculture (mud crab, milk fish)	Rice Production Project, Hybrid Yellow Corn Production Project, Sweet Corn Production Project, Vegetable Production Project (Ampalaya, Hot Pepper, Tomato), Malainin & Talaibon Techno-Demo Farms, High Value Crops Rehabilitation Project (Cacao, Coffe, Mango), Techno-Demo on Aquaponics, Bangus in Ponds Production Project, Oyster Production
Production Intensification	Assistance to Farmers and Fisher folks on seeds, planting materials, fertilizers, Integrated Coastal and Lakeshore Management and Pest Management	Support to Farmers and Fisherfolks for Climate Change Adaption on seeds, planting materials, fertilizers, fishery inputs, garden tools, Integrated Coastal and Lakeshore Management and Pest Management
Agricultural Organizational Strengthening	Training on Aquasilviculture, Training on Mariculture, Hands-on Training on the Operations of Farm Machinery and Equipment, Training on Fish Processing, Handicraft, Training on Hand-made Card Making, Training on Terrarium Making, Training on Sustainable Agriculture Farming	Training Course on Climate Resilient Technologies on rice Production, Training on Climate Smart Corn Production, Training on Basic Urban Gardening, Training on Hydroponics/Aquaponics, Training on Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) on Food Processing, Training on Pests & Diseases Management on Vegetables, Training on GAP for Fruits and Vegetables, Training on Postharvest Processing on Cacao, Training on Coffee Production and Processing, Training on Organic Agriculture, Training on Oyster Culture, Training on Polyculture and Training on Mariculture.
Organic Agriculture		Fertilizers and Pesticides, Protective Structure, and Hydroponics System
Agricultural Modernization	Farm Mechanization Services (Land Preparation, Post-harvest Assistance, Drilling and Installation of STWs), Soil Fertility Evaluation	Farm Mechanization Services (Land Preparation, Post-harvest Assistance, Drilling and Installation Services), and Soil Fertility Evaluation

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)

Rural Women's Groups Participating in The Implementation of DA Programs at The Local Level (E.G. Food Production, Processing and Marketing Programs) (MCW-IRR Sec. 23): 2022

Municipality	Name of RIC
District 1	
Balayan	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Baclaran
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Calan
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Carenahan
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Cayponce
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Dalig
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Dao
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Duhatan
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Munting Tubig
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Navotas
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Taludtod
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay District 9
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Lucban
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Patugo
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Sampaga
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Canda
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Palikpikan
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Pooc
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Sambat
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Sampiro
	Samahan ng Kababaihan ng Barangay Lagnas
Calaca	Puting Kahoy RIC
Lemery	Bagong Pook RIC
Lian	New Place RIC
	Womens Love RIC
	Cumbachera RIC
	Balibago RIC
	K7 RIC
	White Wood RIC
	Kabalikat ng Brgy. Babaeng Extraordinaryo RIC
Tuy	Lakas ng mga Ina, Kabataan at Sambayanan (LIKAS) – Bolbok
	Lakas ng mga Ina, Kabataan at Sambayanan (LIKAS) – Dalima
	Lakas ng mga Ina, Kabataan at Sambayanan (LIKAS) – Mataywanac
	Lakas ng mga Ina, Kabataan at Sambayanan (LIKAS) – Palincaro
	Lakas ng mga Ina, Kabataan at Sambayanan (LIKAS) – San Jose
Nasugbu	Wawa RIC
Taal	Butong RIC
	Ilog RIC
District 2	
Mabini	Saguing RIC
	P. Niogan RIC
	Sto. Tomas RIC
San Luis	San Martin RIC
San Pascual	Castillo RIC
	Ilat South RIC
	Sto. Niño RIC
	Pook ni Banal RIC

	Pila RIC
District 3	
Agoncillo	Barigon RIC
	Pansipit RIC
Alitagtag	Brgy. Concepcion RIC
	Samahan ng Kababaihan – Concordia Chapter
	Kababaihan Para sa Kaunlaran ng Brgy. Dominador West
	Samahang Madaling Abutin Rurok ng Tagumpay – Smart
	Samahan ng mga Kababaihan Muzon I
	Samahan ng Kababaihan sa Muzon Segundo
	Ping-as RIC
	Samahan ng Kababaihan sa Poblacion Silangan
	Samahan ng Kababaihan – Salvador Agito Chapter
	San Juan Women's Association (SJWOA)
	Balagbag Women's Association
	Poblacion West RIC
	Pinagkurusan RIC- Concordia Chapter
	Sta. Cruz Women's Association
	San Jose RIC
	Tadlac RIC
Cuenca	Dita Rural Improvement Club
Laurel	As-is RIC
	Balakilong RIC
	Berinayan RIC
	Bugaan East RIC
	Bugaan West RIC
	Gulod RIC
	Leviste RIC
	Molinete RIC
	Niyugan RIC
	Paliparan RIC
	Poblacion 1 RIC
	Poblacion 3 RIC
	Poblacion 4 RIC
	San Gabriel RIC
	San Gregorio RIC
	Sta Maria RIC
	Ticub RIC
	Bosoboso RIC
	Luta Sur RIC
Malvar	Luta Sur RICS
	San Andres RIC
	San Fernando RIC
	Santiago RIC
Mataas na Kahoy	Kababaihang Katuang sa Kaunlaran
	Rural Improvement Club of Mataasnakahoy
San Nicolas	Bangin, San Nicolas RIC
	Sto. Niño, San Nicolas
Talisay	Talisay Federation of Rural Improvement Club
Tanauan City	Balele RIC
	Bañadero RIC
	Bilog-Bilog RIC
	Janopol Occidental RIC
	Janopol Oriental RIC
	Sulpoc RIC

Tanauan City	Mabini RIC
	Ulango RIC
	Bagbag RIC
Sto. Tomas	San Fernando RIC
	San Francisco RIC
	San Joaquin RIC
	San Jose RIC
	San Juan RIC
	San Miguel RIC
	San Pedro RIC
	San Roque RIC
	Sta. Elena RIC
	Sta. Maria RIC
	San Antonio RIC
	San Felix RIC
District 4	
Rosario	Rural Improvement Club of Bulihan
	Rural Improvement Club of Itlugan
	Rural Improvement Club of Mavalor
	Rural Improvement Club of San Isidro
San Juan	Talahiban RIC
	Nagsaulay RIC
	Hugom RIC
	Laiya Aplaya RIC
	Laiya Ibabao RIC
	Imelda RIC
	Subukin RIC
Taysan	Bacao RIC
	Bilogo RIC
	Bukal RIC
	Caungan RIC
	Dagatan RIC
	Laurel RIC
	Mabayabas RIC
	Mahanadiong RIC
	Mapulo RIC
	Mataas na Lupa RIC
	Panghayaan RIC
	Pinagbayanan RIC
	Piña RIC
	San Marcelino RIC
	Sto. Niño RIC
	Tilambo RIC
District 5	
Batangas City	Alangilan RIC
	Barangay 4 RIC
	Barangay 14 RIC
	Barangay 21 RIC
	Banaba Center RIC
	Banaba South RIC
	Bucal RIC
	Conde Itaas RIC
	Conde Labac RIC
	Dela Paz Pulot Itaas RIC
	Dumuclay RIC

Batangas City	Gulod Labac RIC
	Haligue Kanluran RIC
	Haligue Silangan RIC
	Liponpon RIC
	Mabacong RIC
	Malalim RIC
	Maruclap RIC
	Pagkilatan RIC
	Paharang Kanluran RIC
	Pinamucan East RIC
	Pallocan Kanluran RIC
	Pallocan Silangan RIC
	Sampaga RIC
	San Pedro RIC
	Sirang Lupa RIC
	Sorosoro Ibaba RIC
	Sorosoro Ilaya RIC
	Sorosoro Karsada RIC
	Sta. Rita Karsada RIC
	Sta. Rita RIC
	Sto. Domingo RIC
	Talahib Pandayan RIC
	Talumpok West RIC
	Talumpok Silangan RIC
	Tinga Itaas RIC
	Tinga Labac RIC
	Tulo RIC
	Wawa RIC
District 6	
Lipa City	Anilao Rural Improvement Club
	Bulaklakan Rural Improvement Club
	Dagatan RIC
	Lodlod RIC
	Lumbang RIC
	Pinagtongulan RIC
	San Guillermo RIC
	Sto. Niño RIC
	Tambo RIC

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)

Meetings Designed for Agricultural Organizational Strengthening: 2020-2021

2021	2022
Rural Based Organizations	Rural Based Organizations
Stakeholders Consultative Meeting	Stakeholders Consultative Meeting
FARMC Meeting	FARMC Meeting
Municipal/City Agriculturists Meeting	Municipal/City Agriculturists Meeting
Agricultural and Fishery Council Meeting	Agricultural and Fishery Council Meeting
	Regional RIC Meeting

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)

Rural Based Organization Meetings Held in The Aid Program Formulation, Planning and Designing of DA Programs at The Local Level: 2021-2022

Indicators	2021		2022	
	Yes	No	Yes	No
Are there RBO Meetings held in the program formulation, planning and designing of DA programs at the local level	✓		✓	

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)

Promotion of the Use of Organic Fertilizer in Food Production (MCW-IRR Sec.23 A 1.E): 2021-2022

Programs Promoting the Use of Organic Fertilizer	
2021	**2022**
Vermicompost Production Demonstration	Vermicompost Production Demostration
Assistance to Farmers and Fisherfolks (Provision of Organic Fertilizer)	Assistance to Farmers and Fisherfolks (Provision of Organic Fertilizer)
	Training on Organic Agriculture
	Provision of Fertilizers & Pesticides, Protective Structure and Hydroponics System under Organic Agriculture

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)

Guidelines Ensuring Food Safety by Strengthening Food Management (MCW-IRR Sec.23 A.2): 2022

List of Guidelines
1. Guidelines for Food Safety

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)

Provision of IEC Materials On the Use of Alternative or Renewable Energy in Food Production (MCW-IRR Sec.23 A.3): 2020-2021

List of IEC Materials Provided (2020-2021)
Gabay sa Pagtatanim ng Ampalaya
Gabay sa Pagtatanim ng Kalabasa
Gabay sa Pagtatanim ng Sitao
Gabay sa Pagtatanim ng Talong
Gabay sa Pagtatanim ng Okra
Gabay sa Pagtatanim ng Kamatis
Gabay sa Pagtatanim ng Sili
Gabay sa Pagtatanim ng Cacao
Gabay sa Pagtatanim ng Coffee
Gabay sa Pagtatanim ng Banana

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)

List of implemented Training Programs for Food Security to Strengthen the Women's Capacities: 2021-2022

2021	2022
Mango Pastillas Making	Rattan Handicrafts Production
Lemon Grass and Ginger Iced Tea Making	
Tilanggit Making	
Bangus Deboning	

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)

Standard Registration Form for Municipal Fisher folks, Fishing Vessels and Gears (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 6.a): 2021-2022

Indicators	Presence (Yes/No)	
	2021	2022
Standard registration Form for municipal fisher folks, fishing vessels and gears	Yes	Yes

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)
Please See Annex 10 for the Sample copy of the Registration Form

List of Women Fisherfolk Group: 2022

LGU	List of Women Fisherfolk Group	No. of Female Fisherfolk
Cuenca	Samahan ng mga Mangingisdang Kababaihan	117

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)

Women Who Participated in the Management of Protected Areas (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 5.A): 2021-2022

Name of MPA (List of Protected Areas)	No. of Participating Women	
	2021	2022
1. PulongBato Fishery Refuge and Sanctuary	6	3
2. Nalayag Point Fishery Refuge and Sanctuary	6	3
3. Pagkilatan Fishery Reserve	6	3
4. Ilijan Fishery Refuge and Sanctuary	6	3
5. Carenahan Fish Sanctuary and Fish Reserve	5	5
6. San Pablo de Bauan MPA	10	8
7. Sta. Ana MPA	5	5
8. Tanagan MPA	5	5
9. Calatagan Pyramid Artificial Reef MPA	5	5
10. Carretuhan-Quilitisan Joint MPA	2	2
11. Calatagan Mangrove Forest Conservation Park – "AngPulo"	13	15
12. Calatagan Mangrove Rehabilitation and Nursery Project	13	15
13. BagongSilang Mangrove PA	10	15
14. QuilitisanSeagrass PA	5	5
15. Sta Ana Mangrove PA	10	15
16. Palobandera Mangrove PA	8	15
17. Palobandera MPA	2	5
18. Palanas Mangrove PA	10	10
19. Mataas na Bayan & Sinisian East MPA	10	10
20. Kayreyna MPA	15	10
21. Binubusan MPA	15	10
22. Kayreyna Mangrove Forest Conservation Park	15	15
23. Biga Fish Sanctuary & Refuge	15	5
24. Sawang – Olo-olo Fish Sanctuary &Refuge	20	10
25. Malabrigo Fish Sanctuary & Refuge	15	5
26. Olo-olo Mangrove Forest and Eco Park	20	12
27. Lagadlarin Mangrove PA	20	20
28. Twin Rocks Marine Sanctuary	10	10
29. Arthur's Rocks Marine Sanctuary	10	10
30. Cathedral Rock Marine Sanctuary	12	12
31. BatongBuhay Marine Sanctuary	15	15
32. Twin Island Marine Reserve	10	10
33. Fuego Point Marine Sanctuary	10	5
34. Taytayen / Etayo Marine Reserve	8	5
35. Pinagdakutan / Santelmo Marine Sanctuary	5	5
36. Cutad / Pico de Loro Cove	10	5
37. Brgy. Papaya Mangrove PA	5	5
38. Brgy. Papaya Segrass PA	5	5
39. Brgy. Wawa Mangrove PA	8	5
40. Catmon NTZ	5	5
41. TicalanNTZ	3	3
42. PutingbuhanginNTZ	3	3
43. Abung NTZ	3	3
44. Calubcub 1st NTZ	3	3
45. Imelda NTZ and Marine Reserve	3	3
46. Laiyababao Seascape NTZ and Marine Reserve	3	3
47. Laiyababao Subarine Garden Marine Reserve	5	3
48. LaiyaAplaya NTZ and Marine Reserve	5	3

49. Hugom NTZ	5	5
50. San Juan Mangrove Forest Conservation Areas and Bird Sanctuary	8	5
51. San Luis Fish Sanctuary	5	2
52. Taal MPA	6	8
53. BatalangBato Marine Sanctuary	10	14
54. Pirasan MPA	10	2
TOTAL	457	391

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Marine and Terrestrial Protected Areas Managed by Women (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 5): 2021-2022

Name of MPA (List of Protected Areas)	No. of Participating Women	
	2021	2022
No Protected or Terrestrial Area Declared as NIPAS		

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Community-Managed Ecotourism Projects Participated in by Women Stakeholders (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 5.B): 2021-2022

List of Community-Managed Ecotourism Projects	
2021	2022
Almost Marine Protected Areas are well known as Eco-Tourism Site but do not have official documents for declaration as eco-tourism sit by DOT	

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Credit Programs Accessible to Women: 2021-2022

List of Credit Programs	No. of Women Beneficiary	
	2021	2022
1. Individual Livelihood Loan	812	1669
2. Cooperative Livelihood Loan	2113	3872
Total	2,925	5,541

Data Source: Provincial Cooperative, Livelihood and Enterprise Development Office (PCLEDO)

Number of Women Who Own Business Enterprises: 2021-2022

Total No. of Women Business Owner	
2021	2022
118 (coops and micro enterprise own by women)	128 (coops and micro enterprise own by women)

Data Source: Provincial Cooperative, Livelihood and Enterprise Development Office (PCLEDO)

Increased Number of Women in Viable Micro- Enterprises: 2021-2022

2021	2022
147 (*coops and micro enterprise own by women)*	155 (*coops and micro enterprise own by women)*
812 *(individual livelihood loan beneficiaries)*	*1,669* *(individual livelihood loan beneficiaries)*

Data Source: Provincial Cooperative, Livelihood and Enterprise Development Office (PCLEDO)

Average Monthly Income of Women in Micro- Enterprises: 2021-2022

2021	2022
16,167.65	17,058.70

Data Source: Provincial Cooperative, Livelihood and Enterprise Development Office (PCLEDO)

Number of Enterprises that Adopt Environment-Friendly Production Technologies and Practices: 2021-2022

2021	2022
0 (None)	0 (None)

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Number of Women Availing of Services to Improve Micro-Enterprises: 2021-2022

2021	2022
812 (individual livelihood beneficiaries)	1,669 (individual livelihood beneficiaries)

Data Source: Provincial Cooperative, Livelihood and Enterprise Development Office (PCLEDO)

Kilometer of Road Per 1000 Population: 2020-2021

Total Provincial Road Length	2020 Projected Mid-Year Pop. – Batangas (Based on the 2015 PopCen Results)	Km. of Road per 1,000 pop.	2021 Projected Mid-Year Pop. – Batangas (Based on the 2015 PopCen Results)	Km. of Road per 1,000 pop.
514 Kms.	3,033,733.00	5.902	3,107,925.00	6.047

Data Source: Provincial Engineering Office (PEO)

Susceptibility Summary Table for Flooding: 2020

CITY/MUNICIPALITY	NO. OF BARANGAYS	LAND AREA (in KM)	POPULATION	VERY HIGH SUSCEPTIBLE AREAS (in sq.km)	HIGH SUSCEPTIBLE AREAS (in sq.km)	MODERATE SUSCEPTIBLE AREAS (in sq.km)
Agoncillo	21	38	38,059		2.38	
Alitagtag	19	26	25,300		0.45	
Balayan	48	98	90,699		13.08	7.29
Balete	12	21	22,661		0.69	
Batangas City	105	278	329,874		13.90	27.30
Bauan	40	50	91,297		0.28	4.79
Calaca	39	119	81,859		4.80	0.14
Calatagan	25	106	56,449		12.40	41.37
Cuenca	21	25	32,783		0.77	
Ibaan	26	69	52,970		2.18	
Laurel	21	70	39,444		1.83	
Lemery	46	82	93,157		6.51	
Lian	19	87	52,660	0.34	2.52	5.39
Lipa City	72	203	332,386		1.04	3.38
Lobo	26	205	41,504	1.72	6.48	4.51
Mabini	34	40	46,211		0.08	0.94
Malvar	15	34	56,270		0.00	
Mataas na Kahoy	16	18	29,187		0.04	
Nasugbu	42	266	134,113		10.75	10.62
Padre Garcia	18	40	48,302		0.37	1.72
Rosario	48	198	116,764	0.96	6.49	6.47
San Jose	33	62	76,971		1.84	0.10
San Juan	42	240	108,585		24.55	26.31
San Luis	26	42	33,149		1.32	0.02
San Nicolas	18	17	22,623		1.76	
San Pascual	29	34	65,424		0.28	0.74
Sta Teresita	17	13	21,127		0.84	
Sto Tomas City	30	87	179,844		3.05	0.05
Taal	42	30	56,327		0.90	
Talisay	21	49	45,301		3.03	
Tanauan City	48	103	173,366		9.55	
Taysan	20	91	38,007		0.28	0.17
Tingloy	15	34	17,919			
Tuy	22	96	43,743		1.15	1.25
			TOTAL	**3.02**	**135.60**	**142.58**

Data Source: 2022 Socio-Economic and Physical Profile
Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office (PDRRMO)

Number of Police Outposts/1000 Population: 2021

2021		
Number of Police Outposts	**Projected population 2021**	**Number of police outposts/1000 population**
34	2,934,158	1: 1,098

Data Source: Provincial Planning and Development Office (PPDO)

Number of Prisoners/Detention Cell: 2021-2022

2021		
List of Detention Areas	**Number of Prisoners**	
	Male	**Female**
Infirmary	21	-
Cell 1	128	-
Cell 2	158	-
Cell 3	116	-
Cell 4	125	-
Cell 5	154	-
Cell 6	146	-
Cell 7	151	-
Cell 8	118	-
Senior Citizen	24	-
Isolation Cell	2	-
Cell 9	-	58
Camp Lily	-	36
Camp Gumamela	-	6
Dorm 1	-	5
Dorm 2	-	2
Total PDL	1,143	107

2022		
List of Detention Areas	**Number of Prisoners**	
	Male	**Female**
Cell 1	118	
Cell 2	157	
Cell 3	119	
Cell 4	110	
Cell 5	124	
Cell 6	141	
Cell 7	143	
Cell 8	134	
Male Infirmary	38	
Senior Citizen	21	
Utility Worker	13	
Male Isolation Cell	0	
Male Quarantine Facility	0	
Detention Cell		95
Female Infirmary		0

Female Isolation Cell		3
Female Quarantine Facility		0
Total PDL	1,118	98

Data Source: Provincial Jail Office

Availability of Separate Toilets for Men and Women in LGU-Managed/Owned Facilities or Places (E.G. Market, Public Offices, Parks, Etc.): 2021-2022

2021				2022			
List of Public Facilities	**No. of Separate Toilets (Male/ Female)**	**Total No. of Toilets**	**No. of Common Toilets**	**List of Public Facilities**	**No. of Separate Toilets (Male/ Female)**	**Total No. of Toilets**	**No. of Common Toilets**
San Pascual Public Market	Female - 11	21	0	San Pascual Public Market	Female - 11	21	0
Male - 10		1	3	Male - 10		1	3
Municipal Health Office	Female – 1	1	5	Municipal Health Office	Female – 1	1	5
Male - 1		0	4	Male - 1		0	4
MDRRMO Evacuation Center	Female – 2	0	2	MDRRMO Evacuation Center	Female – 2	0	2
Temporary Treatment and Management Facility	Female -2	3	7	Temporary Treatment and Management Facility	Female -2	3	7
San Jose Public Park	Female-1 Male-1	6	0	San Jose Public Park	Female-1 Male-1	6	0
San Jose Public market	Female-1 Male-1	10	0	San Jose Public market	Female-1 Male-1	10	0
Edgardo Umali hall Court San Jose	Female-1 Male -1	4	0	Edgardo Umali hall Court San Jose	Female-1 Male - 1	4	0
San Jose-New Municipal Building	Female-1 Male- 1			San Jose-New Municipal Building	Female-1 Male-1		
San Juan Public Market	Female-3 Male-4 lactation room-1	8	0	San Juan Public Market	Female -3 Male-4 lactation room-1	8	0
San Juan Municipal Plaza	Female-4 Male-4 PWD-1	5	0	San Juan Municipal Plaza	Female -4 Male-4	5	0

					PWD-1		
San Juan Municipal GYM	Female-1 Male-1	2	0	San Juan Municipal GYM	Female -1 Male-1	2	0
San Juan Municipal Facility	Female-1 Male- 1 TB Dots-1	3	0	San Juan Municipal Facility	Female -1 Male- 1 TB Dots-1	3	0
Taysan Municipal Hall	Female-3		Taysan Municipal Hall	Taysan Municipal Hall	Female-3		Taysan Municipal Hall
male-3	21	15	male-3	male-3	21	15	male-3
Taysan Municipal Gym	Fmale- 1		Taysan Municipal Gym	Taysan Municipal Gym	Fmale-1		Taysan Municipal Gym
male-1	2	0	male-1	male-1	2	0	male-1
Taysan Municipal Public Market	Female-1		Taysan Municipal Public Market	Taysan Municipal Public Market	Female-1		Taysan Municipal Public Market
Male-1	2	0	Male-1	Male-1	2	0	Male-1
Taysan Dinagat Public Market	Female-1		Taysan Dinagat Public Market	Taysan Dinagat Public Market	Female-1		Taysan Dinagat Public Market
Male-1	2	0	Male-1	Male-1	2	0	Male-1
Taysan Pinagbayanan Public Market	Female-1		Taysan Pinagbayanan Public Market	Taysan Pinagbayanan Public Market	Female-1		Taysan Pinagbayanan Public Market
male-1	2	0	male-1	male-1	2	0	male-1
Provincial Evacuation Center	Female-1		Provincial Evacuation Center	Provincial Evacuation Center	Female-1		Provincial Evacuation Center
male-1	2	0	male-1	male-1	2	0	male-1
Taysan Municipal Health Center	Female-1		Taysan Municipal Health Center	Taysan Municipal Health Center	Female-1		Taysan Municipal Health Center
Agoncillo Municipal Building	Female-2 Male-2	5	1	Agoncillo Municipal Building	Female -2 Male-2	5	1
Plaza Elena	Female-1 Male 1	2	0	Plaza Elena	Female -1 Male 1	2	0

Agoncillo Public Market	Female-1 Male-1	3	1	Agoncillo Public Market	Female -1 Male-1	3	1
Agoncillo Event Center	Female-1 Male-1	3	1	Agoncillo Event Center	Female -1 Male-1	3	1
Agoncillo GAD Building	Female-1 Male-1	3	1	Agoncillo GAD Building	Female -1 Male-1	3	1
Senior Citizens Building	Female- 1 male -1	2	0	Senior Citizens Building	Female - 1 male -1	2	0
Agoncillo health Center	Female-2 Male-2	5	1	Agoncillo health Center	Female -2 Male-2	5	1
Lobo Public Market	Female-3		Lobo Public Market	Lobo Public Market	Female-3		Lobo Public Market
Male-3	6	0	Male-3	Male-3	6	0	Male-3
Lobo Municipal Plaza	Female-0 Male-0	1	1	Lobo Municipal Plaza	Female -0 Male-0	1	1
Ibaan municipal Hall	Female-3 male-4	7	0	Ibaan municipal Hall	Female -3 male-4	7	0
Ibaan Public Market	Female-1 male-1	2	0	Ibaan Public Market	Female -1 male-1	2	0
Ibaan PNP	Female-2 male-2	4	0	Ibaan PNP	Female -2 male-2	4	0
Ibaan MHO	Female-0	11	11	Ibaan MHO	Female -0	11	11
Ibaan Isolation Facility	Female-1 male-1	2	2	Ibaan Isolation Facility	Female -1 male-1	2	2
Ibaan SB	Female-2 male 2	4	0	Ibaan SB	Female -2 male 2	4	0

Sta. Teresita Municipal Hall	Female 2 male - 2	4	0	Sta. Teresita Municipal Hall	Female 2 male - 2	4	0
Sta. Teresita PNP	Female-1 mala-1	2	0	Sta. Teresita PNP	Female-1 mala-1	2	0
Sta. Teresita Disaster Operation Center	Female-3 Male-3	6	0	Sta. Teresita Disaster Operation Center	Female-3 Male-3	6	0
Calaca municipal Gym	Female-1			Calaca municipal Gym	Female-1		
Male-1	2	0		Male-1	2	0	
Calaca Municipal Compound	o	6	6	Calaca Municipal Compound	o	6	6
Calaca Old Municipal Building	0	2	2	Calaca Old Municipal Building	0	2	2
Calaca RHU	0	2	2	Calaca RHU	0	2	2
Calaca MDRRMO Building	0	1	1	Calaca MDRRMO Building	0	1	1
Calaca Bureau of Fire Protection	0	1	1	Calaca Bureau of Fire Protection	0	1	1
Calaca BeMONC	0	3	3	Calaca BeMONC	0	3	3
Calaca Municipal Plaza	Female -1			Calaca Municipal Plaza	Female -1		

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Adequacy of Lighting of Streets and Public Places to Deter Crime: 2021-2022

List of Public Places/Streets with adequate Streetlights: 2021	No. of Reported Crimes	List of Public Places/Streets with adequate Streetlights: 2022	No. of Reported Crimes
1. Brgy.Kapito, Lian	4	1. Brgy. Malabanan, Balete	No data Submitted
2. Brgy. Baclaran, Balayan	1	2. Brgy. Magapi, Balete	
3. Bagong Pook, Lian	6	3. Brgy. Paligawan, Balete	
4. Brgy. Tuyon-Tuyon, Tuy	5	4. Brgy. Sampalukan, Balete	
5. Brgy. Luyahan, Lian	5	5. Brgy. Hidalgo, Tanauan City	
6. Brgy. Cawit, Taal	1	6. Brgy. Tangway, Lipa City	
7. Brgy. Dayapan, Lemery	21	7. Brgy. I, Lipa City	
8. Brgy. Salong, Calaca	6	8. Brgy. Bulacnin, Lipa City	
9. Brgy. Poblacion I, Calaca	4	9. Brgy. Niogan, Lemery	
10. Brgy. Talisay, Calatagan	5	10. Brgy. Mayasang, Lemery	
11. Brgy. Malaruhatan, Lian	13	11. Brgy. Putat, Nasugbu	
12. Brgy. Looc, Nasugbu	6	12. Brgy. Balaytigue, Nasugbu	
13. Brgy. Poblacion, San Luis	8	13. Brgy. Luntal, Tuy	
14. Brgy. Janopol Oriental, Tanauan City	3	14. Brgy. San Pedro, Tingloy	
15. Brgy. Janopol Occidental, Tanauan City	0	15. Brgy. Poblacion, Balete	
	159	16. Brgy. San Felipe, Cuenca	
16. Brgy. Darasa, Tanauan City	9	17. Brgy. San Pedro I, Malvar	
17. Brgy. Ulango, Tanauan City	1	18. Brgy. Sta. Elena, Sto. Tomas City	

18. Brgy. Pook Agoncillo	5	19. Brgy. Banadero, Tanauan City	
19. Brgy. Gonzales, Tanauan City	18	20. Brgy. Pagaspas, Tanauan City	
20. Brgy. Balele, Tanauan City	0	21. Brgy. Sala, Tanauan City	
21. Brgy. Sta. Anastacia, Sto. Tomas City	12	22. Brgy. Maugat East, Padre Garcia	
22. Brgy. San Isidro Sur, Sto. Tomas City	16	23. Brgy. Mayuro, Rosario	
23. Brgy. San Isidro Norte, Sto. Tomas City	6	24. Brgy. Talisay, Calatagan	
24. Brgy. Sta. Elena, Sto. Tomas City	10	25. Brgy. Bolbok, Lipa City	
25. Brgy. Looc, Balete	1	26. Brgy. Coral ni Lopez, Calaca	
26. Brgy. San Sebastian, Balete	64	27. Brgy. Caloocan, Balayan	
27. Brgy. San Miguel, Sto. Tomas City	14	28. Brgy. Lucban, Balayan	
28. Brgy. San Roque, Sto. Tomas City	0	29. Brgy. Pooc, Balayan	
29. Brgy. Lumbangan, Rosario	7	30. Brgy. Bisaya, Calaca	
30. Brgy. Libato, San Juan	10	31. Brgy. Talisay, Calatagan	
31. Brgy. Muzon, San Juan	15	32. Brgy. Butong, Taal	
32. Brgy. Quilo-quilo North, Padre Garcia	50	33. Brgy. Cubamba, Taal	
33. Brgy. Gulod Labac, Batangas City	7	34. Brgy. Bagulawa, Bauan	
34. Brgy. Sta. Cruz, Alitagtag	18	35. Brgy. Rizal, Bauan	
35. Brgy. 2, Lipa City	0	36. Brgy. Pitugo, Bauan	
36. Brgy. San Juan, Tingloy	68	37. Brgy. Sinala, Bauan	
37. Brgy. San Rafael, Sto. Tomas City	1	38. Brgy. Ilat North, San Pascual	
38. Brgy. Bagong Pook, Lemery	8	39. Brgy. Palsahingin, San Pascual	
39. Brgy. Poblacion, San Luis	1	40. Brgy. Pansipit, Agoncillo	
40. Brgy. San Vicente, Bauan	0	41. Brgy. Solis, Balete	
41. Brgy. Malaya, Rosario	4	42. Brgy. Santol, Mataas na Kahoy	
42. Brgy. Sinisian East, Lemery	4	43. Brgy. Ambulong, Tanauan City	
43. Brgy. Cahil, Calaca	0	44. Brgy. Natatas, Tanauan City	
44. Brgy. Balanga, Lemery	3	45. Brgy. 5, Tanauan City	
45. Brgy. San Antonio, San Luis	0	46. Brgy. Banadero, Tanauan City	
46. Brgy. Bubuyan, Mataas na Kahoy	8	47. Brgy. Hidalgo, Tanauan City	
47. Brgy. Calingatan, Mataas na Kahoy	340	48. Brgy. Maugat, Tanauan City	
48. Brgy. Balagtas, Batangas City	10	49. Brgy. Suplang, Tanauan City	
49. Brgy. Pallocan east, Batangas City	130	50. Brgy. Wawa, Tanauan City	
50. Brgy. Alangilan, Batangas City	17	51. Brgy. Sulpo, Tanauan City	
51. Brgy. Lumbang, Lipa City	16	52. Brgy. Talaga, Tanauan, City	
52. Brgy. Pangao, Lipa City	11	53. Brgy. Sabang, Ibaan	
53. Brgy. Poblacion 4, Balayan	10	54. Brgy. Sta. Cruz, Rosario	
54. Brgy. Poblacion 10, Balayan	2	55. Brgy. Sampaga, Batangas City	
55. Brgy. Navotas, Balayan	5	56. Brgy. Soro-soro Ilaya, Batangas City	
56. Brgy. Quisumbing, Calaca	1	57. Brgy. Cuta, Batangas City	
57. Brgy. Carlosa, Calatagan	2	58. Brgy. Halang, Lipa City	
58. Brgy. Sta. Ana, Calatagan	1	59. Brgy. Pinagtung-olan, Lipa City	
59. Brgy. Sambungan, Calatagan	6	60. Brgy. Lumbang, Lipa City	
60. Brgy. Lucsuhin, Calatagan	3	61. Brgy. San Carlos, Lipa City	
61. Brgy. Wawa Ilaya, Lemery	2	62. Brgy. Adya, Lipa City	
62. Brgy. Sambal Ilaya, Lemery	9	63. Brgy. Sico, Lipa City	
63. Brgy. Sambal Ibaba, Lemery	19	64. Brgy. Duhatan, Lipa City	
64. Brgy. Aayo-Iyao, Lemery	4	65. Brgy. Altura Matanda, Lipa City	
65. Brgy. Cahilan II, Lemery	0	66. Brgy. Sandalan, Ibaa	
66. Brgy. Gulod, Lemery	2	67. Brgy. Calumala, Sta. Teresita	
67. Brgy. Talaga, Lemery	3	68. Brgy. Matipok, Calaca	
68. Brgy. Lumaniag, Lian	13	69. Brgy. Bungahan, Lian	
69. Brgy. Malaruhatan, Lian	10	70. Brgy. Cumba, Lian	
70. Brgy. Prenza, Lian	7	71. Brgy. Munting Indan, Nasugbu	
71. Brgy. Cogonan, Nasugbu	28	72. Brgy. Looc, Nasugbu	
72. Brgy. Banilad, Nasugbu	1	73. Brgy. Poblacion 8, Nasugbu	
73. Brgy. Tumalim, Nasugbu	0	74. Brgy. Cawit, Taal	
74. Brgy. Reparo, Nasugbu	21	75. Brgy. Tierra, Taal	
75. Brgy. Bilaran, Nasugbu	3	76. Brgy. Iba, Taal	
76. Brgy. Poblacion 5, Nasugbu	2	77. Brgy. San Agustin, Bauan	
77. Brgy. Palincaro, Tuy	5	78. Brgy. Sampaguita, Bauan	
78. Brgy. Mataywanac, Tuy	2	79. Brgy. Colvo, Bauan	
79. Brgy. Magahis, Tuy	0		

80. Brgy. Bayudbud, Tuy	1	80. Brgy. San Andres Proper, Bauan	
81. Brgy. Malibu, Tuy	17	81. Brgy. Bungahan, Cuenca	
82. Brgy. Bulong, Taal	4	82. Brgy. Emmanuel, Cuenca	
83. Brgy. Buli, Taal	3	83. Brgy. Lumang Lipa, Mataas na Kahoy	
84. Brgy. Balisong, Taal	1	84. Brgy. Pagaspas, Tanauan City	
85. Brgy. Ipil, Taal	0	85. Brgy. Mabunga, Rosario	
86. Brgy. Estrella, Mabini	0	86. Brgy. San Isidro, Lipa City	
87. Brgy. Sta. Mesa, Mabini	2	87. Brgy. Anilao Proper, Lipa City	
88. Brgy. Kaingin, San Pascual	3	88. Brgy. Dagatan, Lipa City	
89. Brgy. Pila, San Pascual	1	89. Brgy. Tangway, Lipa Citty	
90. Brgy. Banaba, San Pascual	0	90. Brgy. Putting Kahoy, Calaca	
91. Brgy. Resplandor, San Pascual	0	91. Brgy. Camastilisan, Calaca	
92. Brgy. Sta. Monica, San Luis	2	92. Brgy. Mahabang, Ludlod, Taal	
93. Brgy. San Jose, San Luis	5	93. Brgy. Maraykit, San Juan	
94. Brgy. Bagong Tubig, San Luis	4	94. Brgy. Poblacion 11, Balayan	
95. Brgy. Leviste, Laurel	17	95. Brgy. Sampiro, Balayan	
96. Brgy. Aya, Talisay	10	96. Brgy. Dacanlao, Calaca	
97. Brgy. Tranca, Talisay	4	97. Brgy. Bagbag, Tanauan City	
98. Brgy. Sabang, Ibaan	128	98. Brgy. Balete, Batangas City	
99. Brgy. Balintawak, Lipa City	200	99. Brgy. Wawa Ibaba, Lemery	
100. Brgy. Marawoy, Lipa City	38	100. Brgy. District IV, Lemery	
101. Brgy. Lodlod, Lipa City	2	101. Brgy. Papaya Ilaya, Lemery	
102. Brgy. Matala, Ibaan	6	102. Brgy. District I, Lemery	
103. Brgy. Munting Tubig, Ibaan	2	103. Brgy. Wawa, Nasugbu	
104. Brgy. Taklang Anak, Calaca	4	104. Brgy. San Fernando, Sto. Tomas City	
105. Brgy. Bulihan, Nasugbu	1	105. Brgy. San Luis, Sto. Tomas City	
106. Brgy. Lagnas, Balayan	25	106. Brgy. San Pedro, Sto. Tomas City	
107. Brgy. Dacanlao, Calaca	1	107. Brgy. San Isidro Norte, Sto. Tomas City	
108. Brgy. Poblacion 11, Balayan	6	108. Brgy. San Isidro Sur, Sto. Tomas City	
109. Brgy. Bagong Pook, Lian	1	109. Brgy. San Miguel, Sto. Tomas City	
110. Brgy. Sampiro, Balayan	11	110. Brgy. San Roques, Sto. Tomas City	
111. Brgy. Papaya, Nasugbu	2	111. Brgy. Sta. Teresita, So. Tomas City	
112. Brgy. Calayo, Nasugbu	28	112. Brgy. Altura Matanda, Tanauan City	
113. Brgy. Kaylaway, Nasugbu	27	113. Brgy. Cale, Tanauan City	
114. Brgy. Aga, Nasugbu	0	114. Brgy. Talaga, Tanauan City	
115. Brgy. San Jose, Tuy	1	115. Brgy. Darasa, Tanauan City	
116. Brgy. 4, Lian	7	116. Brgy. Castillo, Padre Garcia	
117. Brgy. San Diego, Lian	11	117. Brgy. Bagong Pook, Rosario	
118. Brgy. Bungahan, Lian	7	118. Brgy. Timbugan, Rosario	
119. Brgy. Manggahan, San Luis	0	119. Brgy. Colongan, Rosario	
120. Brgy. Banoyo, Tanauan	1	120. Brgy. Lapo-Lapo I, San Jose	
121. Brgy. Altura Bata, Tanauan	3	121. Brgy. Banay-Banay I, San Jose	
122. Brgy. Sala, Tanauan	14	122. Brgy. Janao-Janao, San Juan	
123. Brgy. Banjo East, Tanauan	3	123. Brgy. Calicanto, Batangas City	
124. Brgy. Banjo West, Laurel	14	124. Brgy. 4, Lipa City	
125. Brgy. Bugaan East, Laurel	23	125. Brgy. Inosluban, Lipa City	
126. Brgy. Poblacion 2, Laurel	0	126. Brgy. 5, Lipa City	
127. Brgy. Molinete, Laurel	0	127. Brgy. 11, Lipa City	
128. Brgy. Niyugan, Laurel	15	128. Brgy. 3, Lipa City	
129. Brgy. Bagumbayan, Tanauan City	18	129. Brgy. Dagatan, Lipa City	
130. Brgy. Balele, Tanauan City	10	130. Brgy. Pusil, Lipa City	
131. Brgy. Tinurik, Tanauan City	4	131. Brgy. 6, Lipa City	
132. Brgy. Wawa, Tanauan City	7	132. Brgy. San Carlos, Lipa City	
133. Brgy. Sta. Cruz (Sitio Kabagan), Alitagtag	2	133. Brgy. 7, Lipa City	
134. Brgy. Uoa, Mataas na Kahoy	2	134. Brgy. Kayumanggi, Lipa City	
135. Brgy. San Juan Malvar	2	135. Brgy. Adya, Lipa City	
136. Brgy. Poctol, San Juan	1	136. Brgy. San Guillermo, Lipa City	
137. Brgy. Sapangan, San Juan	1		
138. Brgy. Sampiro, San Juan	87		
139. Brgy. Sta. Clara, Batangas City	125		
140. Brgy. Bolbok, Batangas City	45		

141. Brgy. Antipolo Sur, Lipa City	6	137. Brgy. Malagonlong, Lipa City	
142. Brgy. San Benito, Lipa City	35	138. Brgy. Antipolo Del Norte, Lipa City	
143. Brgy. Pinagkawitan, Lipa City	0	139. Brgy. Mabini, Lipa City	
144. Brgy. Anilao Proper, Lipa City	4	140. Brgy. Rizal, Lipa City	
145. Brgy. Sto. Toribo, Lipa City	2	141. Brgy. Mataas na Lupa, Lipa City	
146. Brgy. San Francisco, Lipa City	1	142. Brgy. Munting Pulo, Lipa City	
147. Brgy. Malitlit, Lipa City		143. Brgy. Pinagtung-ulan, Lipa City	
		144. Brgy. Fernando Airbase, Lipa City	
		145. Brgy. Halang, Lipa City	
		146. Brgy. Bagong Pook, Lipa City	
		147. Brgy. Sampaguita, Lipa City	
		148. Brgy. San Sebastian, Lipa City	
		149. Brgy. Talisay, Lipa City	
		150. Brgy. Pag-olingin East, Lipa City	
		151. Brgy. Tambo, Lipa City	
		152. Brgy. Tangob, Lipa City	
		153. Brgy. Tipacan, Lipa City	
		154. Brgy. Sto. Nino, Lipa City	
		155. Brgy. San Isidro, Lipa City	
		156. Brgy. Balibago, Lian	
		157. Brgy. Rillo, Tuy	
		158. Brgy. San Pablo, Bauan	
		159. Brgy. San Teodoro, Bauan	
		160. Brgy. Bagong Silang, Bauan	
		161. Brgy. Maabud South, San Nicolas	
		162. Brgy. Poblacion, Tanauan City	
		163. Brgy. Montana, Tanauan City	
		164. Brgy. Bilog-bilog, Tanauan City	
		165. Brgy. Trapiche, Tanauan City	
		166. Brgy. Marilag, Rosario	
		167. Brgy. Barualte, San Juan	
		168. Brgy. Mabayabas, Taysan	
		169. Brgy. Latag, Lipa City	
		170. Brgy. Altura South, Tanauan City	
		171. Brgy. Malaking Pulo, Tanauan City	
		172. Brgy. Boot, Tanauan City	
		173. Brgy. Maria Paz, Tanauan City	
		174. Brgy. San Jose, Tanauan City	
		175. Brgy. Quilib, Rosario	
		176. Brgy. Plaridel, Lipa City	
		177. Brgy. San Jose, Lipa City	
		178. Brgy. San Vicente, Sto. Tomas City	
		179. Brgy. Poblacion 7, Tanauan City	
		180. Brgy. Subukin, San Juan	
		181. Brgy. Sabang, Lipa City	
		182. Brgy. Calamias, Lipa City	

Data Source: Provincial Engineering Office (PEO)
Batangas Police Provincial Office (BPPO)

Number of Hospital Beds Per 1000 Population: 2020

Year	Population	Total Bed Capacity (implementing)	per 1000 population	Ratio
2020	3,033,733	540	3033/1000	1:18

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Classroom-to-Pupil Ratio in Elementary and Secondary Schools, SY 2021-2022

Province/Division	Classroom Ratio (PCR/SCR) Ratio (PTR/STR)	
	Elementary	Secondary
Batangas	1:33	1:45

Data Source: Provincial School Board
Department of Education (DepEd) – Batangas Division

Women Who Participated in the Management of Protected Areas (MCW-IRR Sec.23 B. 5.A): 2021-2022

Name of MPA (List of Protected Areas)	No. of Participating Women	
	2021	2022
1. PulongBato Fishery Refuge and Sanctuary	6	3
2. Nalayag Point Fishery Refuge and Sanctuary	6	3
3. Pagkilatan Fishery Reserve	6	3
4. Ilijan Fishery Refuge and Sanctuary	6	3
5. Carenahan Fish Sanctuary and Fish Reserve	5	5
6. San Pablo de Bauan MPA	10	8
7. Sta. Ana MPA	5	5
8. Tanagan MPA	5	5
9. Calatagan Pyramid Artificial Reef MPA	5	5
10. Carretuhan-Quilitisan Joint MPA	2	2
11. Calatagan Mangrove Forest Conservation Park – "AngPulo"	13	15
12. Calatagan Mangrove Rehabilitation and Nursery Project	13	15
13. BagongSilang Mangrove PA	10	15
14. QuilitisanSeagrass PA	5	5
15. Sta Ana Mangrove PA	10	15
16. Palobandera Mangrove PA	8	15
17. Palobandera MPA	2	5
18. Palanas Mangrove PA	10	10
19. Mataas na Bayan & Sinisian East MPA	10	10
20. Kayreyna MPA	15	10
21. Binubusan MPA	15	10
22. Kayreyna Mangrove Forest Conservation Park	15	15
23. Biga Fish Sanctuary & Refuge	15	5
24. Sawang – Olo-olo Fish Sanctuary &Refuge	20	10
25. Malabrigo Fish Sanctuary & Refuge	15	5
26. Olo-olo Mangrove Forest and Eco Park	20	12
27. Lagadlarin Mangrove PA	20	20
28. Twin Rocks Marine Sanctuary	10	10
29. Arthur's Rocks Marine Sanctuary	10	10
30. Cathedral Rock Marine Sanctuary	12	12
31. BatongBuhay Marine Sanctuary	15	15
32. Twin Island Marine Reserve	10	10
33. Fuego Point Marine Sanctuary	10	5
34. Taytayen / Etayo Marine Reserve	8	5
35. Pinagdakutan / Santelmo Marine Sanctuary	5	5
36. Cutad / Pico de Loro Cove	10	5
37. Brgy. Papaya Mangrove PA	5	5
38. Brgy. Papaya Segrass PA	5	5
39. Brgy. Wawa Mangrove PA	8	5
40. Catmon NTZ	5	5
41. TicalanNTZ	3	3
42. PutingbuhanginNTZ	3	3
43. Abung NTZ	3	3
44. Calubcub 1st NTZ	3	3
45. Imelda NTZ and Marine Reserve	3	3
46. Laiyababao Seascape NTZ and Marine Reserve	3	3
47. Laiyababao Subarine Garden Marine Reserve	5	3
48. LaiyaAplaya NTZ and Marine Reserve	5	3

49. Hugom NTZ	5	5
50. San Juan Mangrove Forest Conservation Areas and Bird Sanctuary	8	5
51. San Luis Fish Sanctuary	5	2
52. Taal MPA	6	8
53. BatalangBato Marine Sanctuary	10	14
54. Pirasan MPA	10	2
TOTAL	457	391

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Number of Marine and Terrestrial Protected Areas (PAs) Managed by Women (MCW-IRR Sec. 23, B. 5.A): 2019-2021

Name of MPA (List of Protected Areas)	No. of Participating Women		
	2019	2020	2021
No Protected or Terrestrial Area Declared as NIPAS			

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Number of Community-Managed Ecotourism Projects Participated in by Women Stakeholders (MCW-IRR Sec. 23, B. 5.B): 2020-2021

List of Community-Managed Ecotourism Projects	
2020	2021
Almost Marine Protected Areas are well known as Eco-Tourism Site but do not have official documents for declaration as eco-tourism sit by DOT	

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Comprehensive Development and Management Plans (CDMP) And Industrial Forest Management Agreements (IFMA) Integrated with Gender Concerns (MCW Sec. 23, B.3c): 2021

Plans/Agreements	Integrated w/ Gender Concerns (Yes or No)
Comprehensive development and management plans (CDMP)	No
Industrial Forest Management Agreements (IFMA)	No

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Number of Women Beneficiaries of Community-Based Forest Management Programs (CBFM): 2021-2022

No. of women beneficiaries of CBFM	
2021	**2022**
FINISHED PROJECT	

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Area Covered by CBFM as Percent of Total Forest Area: 2022

	Area Covered	Total Forest Area	Percentage to Total Forest Area
Community-Based Forest Management programs	FINISHED PROJECT		

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Area Covered by Community Forest Stewardship Agreements as Percent of Total Forest Area: 2022

	Area Covered	Total Forest Area	Percentage to Total Forest Area
Community Forest Stewardship Agreements	FINISHED PROJECT		

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Promotion of The Use of Organic Fertilizer in Food Production (MCW Sec. 23, B. 9 G): 2021-2022

Programs Promoting the Use of Organic Fertilizer	
2020	**2021**
Vermicompost Production Demonstration	Vermicompost Production Demostration
Assistance to Farmers and Fisherfolks (Provision of Organic Fertilizer)	Assistance to Farmers and Fisherfolks (Provision of Organic Fertilizer)
	Training on Organic Agriculture
	Provision of Fertilizers & Pesticides, Protective Structure and Hydroponics System Under Organic Agriculture

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)

Percentage of Population with Access to Basic Sanitation (I.E. Sanitary Toilets): 2022

No. of HH	No. of HH with Access	Percentage
711,024	689,579	96.98%

Data Source: Provincial Health Office (PHO)

Percentage of Total LGUs Served by Sanitary Landfill: 2022

No. of LGUs Served by Sanitary Landfill	Total No. of LGUs	Percentage to Overall Number of LGUs (%)
33	34	97.06%

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Total Revenue Per Capita
(General Fund: CY 2021-2022)

PARTICULARS	2021	2022
Real Property Tax (General Fund)	369,672,946.75	347,445,575.43
Tax on Business	30,456,215.46	24,020,807.64
Other Taxes	152,470,363.21	179,888,516.53
Regulatory Fees	376,350.00	330,500.00
Service / User Charge	27,138,107.64	23,518,889.23
Receipts from Economic Enterprise	114,055,809.78	226,196,033.18
Other Receipts	54,165,307.42	271,769,263.82
Share from PCSO / Other Share from Natl.	151,207,937.16	74,184,624.08
Grants/Donations/Aids		1,263,466.80
Internal Revenue Allotment	3,619,007,594.04	4,983,919,907.04
Total Receipts	4,518,550,631.46	6,132,537.583.75
Total Revenue Per Capita (2020 Population 2,908,494)	1,533.57	2,108.49

Data Source: Electronic Statement of Revenue & Receipts Q42021 & Q42022
Provincial Treasurer's Office (PTO)

Total Revenue Collected as Percent of Annual Collection Target: 2021-2022

Particulars	2021			2022		
	Annual Collection Target	Total Revenue Collected	%	Annual Collection Target	Total Revenue Collected	%
Real Property Tax (General Fund)	341,400,000.00	369,672,946.75	108%	270,000,000.00	347,445,575.43	129%
Tax on Business	125,720,000.00	30,456,215.46	24%	128,100,000.00	24,020,807.64	19%
Other Taxes	22,700,000.00	152,470,363.21	672%	30,700,000.00	179,888,516.53	586%
Regulatory Fees	400,000.00	376,350.00	94%	700,000.00	330,500.00	47%
Service / User Charge	13,500,000.00	27,138,107.64	201%	14,500,000.00	23,518,889.23	162%
Receipts from Economic Enterprise	221,905,848.58	114,055,809.78	51%	260,327,101.30	226,196,033.18	87%
Other Receipts	11,000,000.00	54,165,307.42	492%	13,000,000.00	271,769,263.82	2091%
Share from PCSO / Other Share from Natl.	2,000,000.00	151,207,937.16	7560%	5,000,000.00	74,184,624.08	1484%
Grants/Donations/Aids	-			-	1,263,466.80	
Internal Revenue Allotment	3,619,007,594.00	3,619,007,594.00	100%	4,983,919,907.00	4,983,919,907.00	100%
Total Receipts						

Data Source: Electronic Statement of Revenue & Receipts Q42021 & Q42022
Provincial Treasurer's Office (PTO)

Cost Collection Ratio: 2021-2022

Particulars	2021	2022
Administrative Cost	57,389,257.50	64,563,323.79
Revenue Collection (Tax Revenue)	552,599,525.42	551,354,899.60
Cost of collection Ration	10%	12%

Data Source: Cost of Collect: Status of Appropriations, Allotments, Obligations and Balances CY ending 2021 & 2022
Tax Revenue: Electronic Statement of Revenue & Receipts Q42021 & Q42022
Provincial Treasurer's Office (PTO)

Proportion of Delinquencies to Total Real Property Tax Collected, CY 2021-2022

Particulars	2021	2022
Total Real Property Tax Collected (General Fund)	369,672,946.75	347,445,575.43
Real Property Tax Delinquencies to Total Real Property Tax Collected	13,000,000.00	15,000,000.00
Proportion of Delinquencies to Total Real Property Tax Collected	3.52%	4.32%

Data Source: Total RPT Collections: Electronic Statement of Revenue & Receipts Q42021 & Q42022
Total RPT Delinquencies: 2021 & 2022 Annual Targets
Provincial Treasurer's Office (PTO)

Ratio of Grants or Donations to Total LGU Income, 2 Reference Years in Previous and Present Administration

Gov. Hermilando I. Mandanas Administration

2021			2022		
Grants/Donations	**Total LGU Income**	**Ratio**	**Grants/Donations**	**Total LGU Income**	**Ratio**
0.00	4,518,550,631.46	0.00	1,263,466.80	6,132,537,583.75	0.02%

Gov. Vilma Santos-Recto Administration

2014			2015		
Grants/Donations	**Total LGU Income**	**Ratio**	**Grants/Donations**	**Total LGU Income**	**Ratio**
0.00	2,290,729,510.63		0.00	2,514,556,474.51	

Data Source: Electronic Statement of Revenue & Receipts Q42021 & Q42022
Electronic Statement of Revenue & Receipts Q42014 & Q42015
Provincial Treasurer's Office (PTO)

Total Public Expenditure on Capital Outlay Per Capita, CY 2021-2022

Particulars	Total Public Expenditure on Capital Outlay	
	2021	2022
Total Public Expenditure on Capital Outlay	93,741,777.07	124,108,174.08
Total Public Expenditure on Capital Outlay Per Capita (2020 Population 2,908,494)	32.23	42.67

Data Source: Capital Expenditure: Electronic Statement of Revenue & Receipts Q42021 & Q42022
Provincial Treasurer's Office (PTO)

Number of Big Taxpayers Who Account for 80% of Tax Revenues, by Sex: as of February 28, 2023

- **List of Top 30 Taxpayers (Individual) as of Feb 28, 2023**

No.	Owner	Property Location	Total Assessed Value	Gender
1	Go, Louis M. –Single	Palindan, Ibaan	251,849,110.00	Male
2	Valdez, Sergy Nino D. and Valdez, Amy D., sps.	Sinala, Bauan	172,867,950.00	Male/Female
3	Renato, Rolando, single; Magsino, Roderico, single	Poblacion, Malvar	155,620,000.00	Male
4	Reyes, Leoncia P. – Et Al.	Aga, Nasugbu; Caylaway, Nasugbu	154,674,240.00	Male/Female
5	Manalo, Dominga	Pulang Lupa, Mabini; FGamao, Tingloy	130,964,904.00	Female
6	Manalo, Justo Manalo Justo A., sps.	Sta. Maria, Bauan	97,247,070.00	Male/Female
7	Chan, Oliver P.; Chan, John Carlo P. **	Poblacion D, Rosario	92,957,920.00	Male/Female
8	Puyat, Gil Miguel T.	Dagatan, San Jose	63,473,400.00	Male
9	Gutierrez, Pastor md. To Perez, Concepcion	Poblacion D, Rosario	59,071,150.00	Male/Female
10	Chua, Jesus G.; Bairan, Maria Melanie C.	Dagatan, San Jose	55,180,840.00	Male/Female
11	Balba, Esteban – Widower	Aya, Talisay; Tranca, Talisay	49,881,900.00	Male
12	Gonzales, Jose Dino S. md. to Gonzales, Abigal D.	San Isidro, Rosario	49,026,830,00	Male/Female
13	Sps. Edgardo & Cerila Alteza	Lucky, Lemery	42,876,000.00	Male/Female
14	Cia, Roxas	Banilad, Nasugbu; Bucana, Nasugbu; Butucan, Nsugbu; Catandaan, Nasugbu; Cogonan, Nasugbu; Latag, Nasugbu; Lumbangan, Nasugbu; Malapad na Bato, Nasugbu, Mataas na Pulo, Nasugbu; Natipuan, Nasugbu, Pantalan, Nasugbu; Putat, Nasugbu; Reparo, Nasugbu; Talangan, Nasugbu; Tumalim, Nasugbu; Utod, Nasugbu; Wawa, Nasugbu	41,052,293.53	Female
15	Bautista, Edwin c/o Amada, Emiliana	Poblacion D, Rosario	35,906,490.00	Male
16	Cuevas, Ismael R. md. to Cuevas, Zenaida A.	Manghinao I, Bauan	34,480,300.00	Male/Female
17	Tan, Jennifer Ong md. to Tan, Wildy	Pangao, Ibaan	34,060,000.00	Male/Female
18	Cuevas, Arnulfo R. md. to Cuevas, Neriza R.	Manghinao I, Bauan	33,716,250.00	Male/Female
19	Aquino, Violeta M. – Widow; Aquino, Celestina	Malinis, Lemery	32,385,000.00	Female
20	Donaire, Eistiene Uy – Single	Santiago, Malvar	31,548,750.00	Female
21	Cuevas, Roseo R. md. to Cuevas, Noemi Z.	Manghinao I, Bauan	31,228,750.00	Male/Female
22	Datingaling, Pedro A. and Datingaling, Felicisima M., sps.	Bolo, Bauan, Sta.Maria, Bauan; Poblacion, Mabini; Pulong	30,337,080.00	Male/Female

		Balibaguhan, Mabini; Bayanan, San Pascual		
23	Ojeda, Jefrey Espadero md. to Ojeda, Yashila Esparza	Bigain I, San Jose	29,943,100.00	Male/Female
24	Lucido, Bienvenida md. To Robles, Samuel	Pinagsibaan, Rosario	28,905,000.00	Male/Female
25	Manubat, Maria Christina May; Coliyat, Cinderella	Bago, Ibaan	27,332,290.00	Female
26	Velasco, Alfie A.	Calayo, Nasugbu, Batangas	27,096,850.00	Male
27	Ambal, Miguel Jr. – Wisower; Ambal, Michael M. md. To Ramos, Maria Elizabeth **	Banay-Banay I, San Jose; Lapo-Lapo II, San Jose; Poblacion II, San Jose; Taysan, San Jose	26,862,480.00	Male/Female
28	Ortega, Loreto; Ortega, Maria	Pulang Lupa, Mabini	25,894,660.00	Male/Female
29	Go, Felie O.	Aguila, San Jose	25,608,170.00	Female
30	Dela Rosa, Lorenzo A. and Dela Rosa, Menchie V., sps.	San Gabriel, Laurel	23,275,150.00	Male/Female

- **List of Top 30 Taxpayers (Corporate) As of Feb 28, 2023**

No.	Declared Owner	Property Location	Total Assessed Value
1	San Miguel Mills Inc.	Bulacan, Mabini; Pulong Balibaguha, Mabini	3,104,072,790.00
2	Central Azucera Don Pedro Inc.	Biliran, Nasugbu; Lumbang, Nasugbu; Pantalan, Nasugbu; Wawa, Nasugbu	2,594,204,381.89
3	Fortune Cement Corp.	Nagtaluntong, Lobo; Bilogo, Mapulo, Taysan	1,959,482,830.45
4	Golden Bay Grain Terminal Corporation	Bulacan, Mabini	1,639,420,530.00
5	Chevron Philippines Inc.	Poblacion I, San Pascual	1,511,995,730.00
6	Emperador Distillers, Inc.	Gimalas, Balayan; Malaruhatan, Lian; Lumbang Nasugbu	1,462,233,770.00
7	Monde Nissin Corporation	San Fernando, Malvar	1,427,277,070.00
8	Globe Telecom Inc.	Bangin, Agoncillo; Bucal, Lemery; Gulod, Lemery; Balaytigue, Nasugbu; Bucan, Nasugbu	1,384,504,250.00
9	Empire East Land Holdings, Inc.	Gimalas, Balayan	1,294,229,370.00
10	Science Park of the Philippines, Inc. (SPPI)	Various Barangays of Malvar	1,275,132,637.50
11	Batangas Land Co., Inc.	Poblacion I, San Pascual	1,139,991,300.00
12	National Transmission Corporation	Palsahingin, San Pascual; AYa, Talisay; Quiling, Talisay; Tranca, Talisay	771,537,520.00
13	Solar Philippines Calatagan Corporation	Biga, Calatagan; Paraiso, Calatagn	768,567,080.00
14	Steel Corporation of the Philippines	Lanatan, Balayan; Munting Tubig, Balayan	753,016,720.00
15	Twin Lakes Corporation	Poblacion, Agoncillo; Bugaan East, Laurel; Bugaan West, Laurel; Dayap Itaas, Laurel; Poblacion II, Laurel; Poblacion V, Laurel; San Gabriel, Laurel; San Gregorio, Laurel; Sta Maria, Laurel	711,386,267.50
16	Puyat Steel Corporation	Masaya, Rosario	677,247,550.00
17	Mabini Grinding Mill Corporation	Pulong, Balibaguhan, Mabini	664,417,210.00
18	Advantage Concrete Industries Corp. (Formerly Asturias Chemical Industries, Inc. / Asturias Industries, Inc.)	Baha, Calatagan; Talibayog, Calatagan	648,954,090.00
19	Yamaha Motors Philippines, Inc.	Santiago, Malvar	604,056,720.00
20	Koyo Manufacturing Phils., Inc.	Santiago, Malvar	584,149,353.89
21	Belle Corporation	San Sebastian, Balete; Aya, Talisay; Quiling, Talisay, Tranca, Talisay	583,514,750.00

22	Republic Cement & Building Materials, Inc.	Mapulo, Taysan	580,003,560.00
23	Lima Land Inc.	Bagong Pook, Malvar; Luta Sur, Malvar; San Andres, Malvar; San Fernando, Malvar; Santiago, Malvar	575,869,160.00
24	Stepan Phils., Inc.	San Antonio, San Pascual	547,706,390.00
25	Ginintuan Agro-Industrial Corporation	Poblacion, Malvar	488,502,770.00
26	Asturias Chemical Industries, Inc.	Baha, Calatagan	468,147,970.00
27	Phil. Long Distance Telephone Co.	Bucana, Nasugbu	460,861,740.00
28	Sunjin Philippines Corporation	Poblacion, Malvar	460,229,810.00
29	Foodshere Inc.	Bulihan, Malvar	457,938,460.00
30	Bank of the Philippine Islands	Calaocan, Balayan; Poblacion IV, Balayan; San Roque, Bauan; District III, Lemery; Malinis, Lemery; Binubusan, Lian; Poblacion, Malvar; San Fernando, Malvar; Santiago, Malvar; Lumbangan, Nasugbu; Poblacion C, Rosario	418,750,980.00

Data Source: Provincial Treasurer's Office (PTO)

LGUs Conducting Capacity Building Programs to Strengthen Women's Qualifications and Performance to Compete for Third Level Positions (MCW-IRR Sec. 14 A): 2021-2022

LGU	Number of Capacity Building Program	
	2021	2022
Batangas Province	0	0

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Government Personnel, Including Appointing Authorities, LCEs and Those in Executive Managerial Positions Trained On Gender and Human Rights, Particularly On the Cycle of Continuum of Violence, Counseling and Trauma Healing (MCW-IRR Sec. 12 C): 2021

Government Personnel	No. of Trained Personnel
Permanent	**5**
Casual	**0**
Job Order	**0**
Elected Officials	**0**
Co-Terminous	**0**
Total	**5**

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Number of Trainings That Include Topics On Women's Self-Confidence, Advocacy and Negotiation Skills, Over Total Number of Trainings Conducted: 2021-2022

Year	No. of Trainings about women's self-confidence, advocacy and negotiation skills	Total No. of Trainings Conducted
2021	2	3 Trainings (with 1 training in 37 batches)
2022	1	4 Trainings (with 2 training in 5 batches each and 1 training in 41 batches)

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Number of Trainings and Orientations On Sexual Harassment Law and Domestic Violence Conducted: 2021-2022

Year	No. of Trainings and Orientations Conducted
2021	1
2022	1

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Number of Trainings and Workshops Conducted on the Promotion and Protection of Women's Human Rights, Economic Rights and Gender Sensitivity: 2021-2022

Year	No. of Trainings and Workshops Conducted
2021	2
2022	1

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Number of Gender-Sensitive Trainings for LGU Officials, NGOs and the Private Sector, Over Total Number of Trainings Conducted: 2021-2022

Year	No. of Gender Sensitive Trainings Conducted	No. of Trainings Conducted
2021	1	6
2022	1	1 (Outside Training)

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Number of Trainings Conducted and/or Awareness Raising Campaigns on the Importance of Women's Full and Equal Participation in Leadership Positions: 2021-2022

Year	No. of Trainings Conducted / Campaigns
2021	2
2022	1

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Number of Trainings or Orientations Conducted On Awareness-Raising On Gender Concerns and Public Sector Unionism for Government Officials and Employees: 2021-2022

Year	No. of Trainings or Orientations for Government Official and Employees
2021	2
2022	2

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Number of GAD-Related Activities Conducted (Such as Gender Sensitivity Training, Gender Analysis, Gender-Responsive Planning, GAD Budgeting, Gender Mainstreaming, And Continuous GAD Capability-Building, Awareness-Raising On GAD Issues and Concerns, And Other GAD-Related and Sector- Specific Training): 2021-2022

Year	No. of GAD related activities conducted
2021	2
2022	1

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Percentage of Women Representation in LDCs and Local Special Bodies (MCW-IRR Sec. 14 B): 2021

Total Members	Male	Percentage	Female	Percentage
56	35	62.5%	21	37.5%

Data Source: Provincial Planning and Development Office (PPDO)

Percentage of Women Members in Community-Based Resource Management Bodies or Mechanisms On Forest Management Stewardship (MCW-IRR Sec. 28 A.2): 2022

Community-Based Resource Management Bodies or Mechanism	No. of Women Members on Forest Management Stewardship	Total No. of Members	Percentage (%)
FINISHED PROJECT			

Data Source: Provincial Government Environment and Natural Resources Office (PGENRO)

Percentage of Women Members in The National Agriculture and Fishery Council (NAFC) And Its Regional and Local Counterparts (MCW-IRR Sec. 28 A.4): 2022

Indicators	Total No. of Women	Percentage
National Agriculture and Fishery Council (NAFC)	134	66%

Data Source: Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)

Proportion of Women-Members in Political Parties, 2022

List of Political Party	No. of Women Members	Total No. of Members	Proportion
None	N/A	N/A	N/A

Data Source: Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP)

Ratio of LDC-Member Non-Government Organizations and People's Organizations Per Capita, Past and Present Administrations: 2016-2021

Year	Ratio
2016-2018	32: 2,694,335
2019-2021	37: 2,908,494

Data Source: Provincial Planning and Development Office (PPDO)

Ratio of Non-LDC Member NGOs and POs to Total Civil Society Organizations Operating in The Locality: 2021

Ratio of non-LDC member NGOs and POs to total CSOs
23:37

Data Source: Provincial Planning and Development Office (PPDO)
Note: No. of CSOs are those accredited by the Provincial Government of Batangas

Percent of Women's Share in Managerial/Supervisory Positions (CORE GAD): 2021-2022

	2021			2022		
Positions	**No. of Women's Share**	**No. of Men's Share**	**Percentage of Women %**	**No. of Women's Share**	**No. of Men's Share**	**Percentage of Women %**
Managerial	18	24	43%	17	26	39.53%

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Percent of Women's Share in Technical Positions (CORE GAD): 2021-2022

	2021			2022		
Positions	**No. of Women's Share**	**No. of Men's Share**	**Percentage of Women %**	**No. of Women's Share**	**No. of Men's Share**	**Percentage of Women %**
Technical	696	275	72%	785	319	71.11%

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Proportion of Vacancies to Total Plantilla Positions, Previous and Present Administrations

RECTO ADMINISTRATION (Past)			MANDANAS ADMINISTRATION (Present)		
No. of Vacancies	**Total Plantilla Positions**	**Proportion**	**No. of Vacancies**	**Total Plantilla Positions**	**Proportion**
246	2,199	11.19%	440	3,070	14.33%

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Ratio of Confidential Positions to Total Plantilla Positions, Previous and Present Administrations

RECTO ADMINISTRATION (Past)			MANDANAS ADMINISTRATION (Present)		
No. of Vacancies	**Total Plantilla Positions**	**Ratio (per 100 Plantilla Position)**	**No. of Vacancies**	**Total Plantilla Positions**	**Ratio (per 100 Plantilla Position)**
115	2,199	5.23%	328	3,070	10.68%

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Ratio of Casual Employees in Previous and Present Administrations, By Sex

RECTO ADMINISTRATION (Past)			Ratio	MANDANAS ADMINISTRATION (Present)			Ratio
Number of Casual Employees				Number of Casual Employees			
Male	**Female**	**Total**		**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	
214	170	384	56:44	228	229	457	1:1

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Ratio of Employees by Sex to Total Number of Personnel, By Type, 2 Reference Years: 2021-2022

2021					
Position	**No. of Male Employees**	**No. of Female Employees**	**Total Number of Personnel**	**Ratio of Male Total Number of Personnel**	**Ratio of Female Total Number of Personnel**
Managerial	24	18	42	4:7	3:7
Technical	300	774	1,074	30:107	77:107
Administrative	1,453	1,614	1,951	29:39	32:39

2022					
Position	**No. of Male Employees**	**No. of Female Employees**	**Total Number of Personnel**	**Ratio of Male Total Number of Personnel**	**Ratio of Female Total Number of Personnel**
Managerial	26	17	43	3:5	2:5
Technical	319	785	1,104	3:11	7:11
Administrative	1,112	1,630	3,087	11:30	16:30

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Available IEC Materials On Their Specific Programs, Services and Funding Outlays On Women's Empowerment and Gender Equality: 2021

List of IEC Materials on their Specific Programs, Services and Funding Outlays on Women's Empowerment and Gender Equality
1. Tarpaulins used in celebration of Women's Month Celebration
2. Tarpaulins used in Observance of Campaign to End Violence Against Women (VAW)
3. Tarpaulins used in campaigns and other events related to Women's empowerment and gender equality

Data Source: Provincial Information Office (PIO)

Available IEC Materials On Their Specific Programs, Services and Funding Outlays On Women's Empowerment and Gender Equality: 2021-2022

List of IEC Materials	
2021	**2022**
850 Pcs – Republic Act: Anti Trafficking in Person Act IEC Materials	850 Pcs – Republic Act: Anti Trafficking in Person Act IEC Materials

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

IEC Materials Translated in Major Filipino Dialects and Disseminated to The Public (MCW-IRR Sec. 29): 2021-2022

2021		**2022**	
Total No. of IEC Materials	**Total No. Translated and Disseminated**	**Total No. of IEC Materials**	**Total No. Translated and Disseminated**
850 pcs.	Brochure of RA 11313	850 pcs.	Brochure of RA 11313

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Number and Type of Repealed Ordinances and Policies Discriminatory to Women (MCW-IRR Sec. 15): 2021-2022

Year	No. of Ordinances Repealed	Title of Ordinances Repealed
2021	0 (None)	None
2022	0 (None)	None

Data Source: Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP)

Ordinances and Policies with Discriminatory Provisions Repealed and Amended by LGU (MCW-IRR Sec. 15 C): 2021-2022

Year	Ordinance
2021	None
2022	None

Data Source: Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP)

Number of Consultations with Women's Groups Conducted in The Review of Laws and Local Ordinances with Discriminatory Provisions. (MCW-IRR Sec. 15 C): 2021-2022

No. of Consultations	
2021	**2022**
0 (None)	0 (None)

Data Source: Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP)

Number of GAD-Responsive Policies Such as GAD Code and Local Code for Children: 2021-2022

No. of GAD-Responsive Policies	
2021	**2022**
1	0 (None)

Data Source: Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP)

Number of Anti-VAW Ordinances and Other Measures Enacted: 2021-2022

No. of Ordinance/Measures	
2021	**2022**
1	0 (None)

Data Source: Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP)

Proportion of "Development" Legislation, Including Gender-Responsive Legislations to Total Sanggunian Output, Last and Current Administrations

MANDANAS ADMINISTRATION			RECTO ADMINISTRATION		
No. of Development Legislation	**Total SP Output Legislation**	**Proportion**	**No. of Development Legislation**	**Total SP Output Legislation**	**Proportion**
1	1	1:1	1	1	1:1

Data Source: Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP)

Number of Discriminatory Ordinances and Practices That Were Withdrawn or Cancelled: 2021-2022

No. of Ordinances/Practices Withdrawn/Cancelled	
2021	**2022**
None	None

Data Source: Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP)

Presence of GAD/Women-Responsive Structure (E.G. Committee On Decorum and Investigation, Council for The Protection of Children in Barangays/Municipality, Sanggunian Committee On Women, Children and Family, GAD Focal Point/Persons, Local Commission On Women): 2021-2022

2021		2022	
GAD/Women- Responsive Structure	**Total No. of Members**	**GAD/Women- Responsive Structure**	**Total No. of Members**
Committee on Decorum and Investigation	6		6
Council for the Protection of Children in Barangays/Municipality			
Sanggunian Committee on Women, Children and Family	1		1
Local Commission on Women (PWCCBI)			
Other Structures			

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Percentage of Women and Children's Desk to The Total Number of Police Stations and Sub- Stations: 2020

2020		
Total No. of Police Station & Sub-Stations	**No. of Women & Children's Desk**	**Percentage**
36	34	94%

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Number of Complaints On Sexual Harassment at The Workplace Addressed/Resolved: 2021-2022

2021			2022		
No. of Complaints			No. of Complaints		
Received	**Addressed**	**Resolved**	**Received**	**Addressed**	**Resolved**
0	0	0	0	0	0

Data Source: Provincial Human Resource Management Office (PHRMO)

Number of Functional Networks of Women Entrepreneurs: 2021-2022

List of Functional Networks	
2021	**2022**
Men Opposed to Violence Everywhere	Men Opposed to Violence Everywhere
Empowerment Re-Affirmation of Paternal Abilities	Empowerment Re-Affirmation of Paternal Abilities

Data Source: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office (PSWDO)

Women Participating in Provincial Peace and Order Council: 2022

Total No. of Members	No. of Female	Percentage
45	16	30%

Data Source: Provincial Planning and Development Office (PPDO)

ANNEX

Republic of the Philippines
PROVINCE OF BATANGAS
Sangguniang Panlalawigan ng Batangas
Apolinario M. Mabini Legislative Building, Northwest Corner, Laurel Park, Capitol Compound, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 4200
Secretary's Office: (043) 786-0139 w/ Telefax * Secretariat: (043) 980-5395 * E-Mail Address: spbatangas@gmail.com

ANNEX 1

EXCERPT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE TWENTY SIXTH REGULAR SESSION OF THE SANGGUNIANG PANLALAWIGAN NG BATANGAS HELD ON MONDAY, JULY 24, 2017, FROM 10:38 A.M. AT THE SALVADOR H. LAUREL SESSION HALL, APOLINARIO M. MABINI LEGISLATIVE BUILDING, CAPITOL SITE, BATANGAS CITY

PRESENT:

Hon. Rowena Sombrano-Africa	*Acting Vice Governor Presiding Officer*
Hon. Ramon I. Bausas	*Board Member- First District*
Hon. Carlo Roman G. Rosales	*Board Member-First District*
Hon. Arlina B. Magboo	*Board Member- Second District*
Hon. Wilson Leandro T. Rivera	*Board Member- Second District*
Hon. Divina G. Balba	*Board Member-Third District*
Hon. Alfredo C. Corona	*Board Member- Third District*
Hon. Jonas Patrick M. Gozos	*Board Member- Fourth District*
Hon. Jesus H. De Veyra	*Board Member- Fourth District*
Hon. Maria Claudette U. Ambida	*Board Member-Fifth District*
Hon. Arthur G. Blanco	*Board Member – Fifth District*
Hon. Lydio A. Lopez, Jr.	*Board Member- Sixth District*
Hon. Wilfredo M. Maliksi	*Board Member- ABC President*
Hon. Mildred B. Sanchez	*Board Member-President of Provincial Councilor's League*

RESOLUTION NO. 485
Year 2017

PROVIDING FOR THE PASSAGE OF AN ORDINANCE AMENDING PROVINCIAL ORDINANCE NO. 001, YEAR 2012 ENACTING THE GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT (GAD) CODE OF THE PROVINCE OF BATANGAS

Authors : Hon. **DIVINA G. BALBA**
Hon. **ROWENA SOMBRANO AFRICA**

Co-Authors:

Hon. **RAMON I. BAUSAS**	Hon. **CARLO ROMAN G. ROSALES**
Hon. **ARLINA B. MAGBOO**	Hon. **WILSON LEANDRO T. RIVERA**
Hon. **JONAS PATRICK M. GOZOS**	Hon. **ALFREDO C. CORONA**
Hon. **JESUS H. DE VEYRA**	Hon. **LYDIO A. LOPEZ, JR.**
Hon. **ARTHUR G. BLANCO**	Hon. **MA. CLAUDETTE U. AMBIDA**
Hon. **MILDRED B. SANCHEZ**	Hon. **WILFREDO M. MALIKSI**

WHEREAS, the Local Government Code mandates to promote the general welfare and provides basic services and facilities to its constituents;

WHEREAS, the Provincial Government has committed to respect human rights, recognize women's role in nation building and ensure their equality with men before the law, as embodied in the 1987 Constitution and other existing national laws;

WHEREAS, the Gender and Development (GAD) Code has helped in harnessing different stakeholders in ensuring sustainability and in bringing forward innovative program and services for women;

WHEREAS, cognizant of the increasingly critical role of women, there is a need to revise and update the GAD Code of the Province of Batangas;

WHEREAS, presented to this Body for third and final reading, is the proposed ordinance amending Provincial Ordinance No. 001, Year 2017 enacting the gender and development code of the province of Batangas;

WHEREFORE, on motion of Honorable Board Member Divina G. Balba, unanimously seconded,

RESOLVED, as it is hereby resolved to pass:

PROVINCIAL ORDINANCE NO. 017
Year 2017

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING PROVINCIAL ORDINANCE NO. 001, YEAR 2012 ENACTING THE GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT (GAD) CODE OF THE PROVINCE OF BATANGAS

Authors: Hon. **DIVINA G. BALBA**
Hon. **ROWENA SOMBRANO AFRICA**

Co-Authors:

Hon. **RAMON I. BAUSAS**
Hon. **ARLINA B. MAGBOO**
Hon. **JONAS PATRICK M. GOZOS**
Hon. **JESUS H. DE VEYRA**
Hon. **ARTHUR G. BLANCO**
Hon. **MILDRED B. SANCHEZ**
Hon. **CARLO ROMAN G. ROSALES**
Hon. **WILSON LEANDRO T. RIVERA**
Hon. **ALFREDO C. CORONA**
Hon. **LYDIO A. LOPEZ, JR.**
Hon. **MA. CLAUDETTE U. AMBIDA**
Hon. **WILFREDO M. MALIKSI**

Be it ordained by the *Sangguniang Panlalawigan* of Batangas in session duly assembled that:

CHAPTER I – GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 1 TITLE, DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES AND POLICIES AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

Section 1. TITLE. This Ordinance shall be known and cited as the "**2017** Gender and Development Code of the Province of Batangas" hereinafter referred to as the Code.

Section 2. DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES AND POLICIES. It shall be the policy of the Local Government of the Province of Batangas to uphold the rights of women, believe in their worth, and protect their dignity as human beings;

Women shall be recognized as full and equal partners of men in the development of our nation, sharing equality in their responsibilities and enjoying equally in the fruits thereof.

The Local Government of the Province of Batangas, in its commitment to the establishment of a national and international order based on sustainable and equitable growth, undertakes to facilitate the full development of women's potentials towards the improvement of the quality of their lives, their families and that of their communities.

The Local Government of the Province of Batangas, fully cognizant of women's efforts towards empowerment and self-determination, shall vigorously pursue and implement gender-responsive development policies, design an integrated gender and development support systems, and implement measures to protect and promote their rights.

TO ATTAIN THE FOREGOING POLICY

1. A reasonable amount from the official development assistance received from foreign governments and multilateral agencies and organizations shall be set aside to support programs and activities for women in accordance with the provisions of RA 7192, otherwise known as the Women in Development and Nation Building Act, by the Local Government of the Province of Batangas provided that it shall conform with the requirement and conditions set forth by the funding agencies.

2. The local government of the Province of Batangas shall ensure that women benefit equally and participate directly in the government programs and projects of said agencies specifically those funded under foreign development assistance to ensure in the development process pursuant to RA 7192.

3. All government project proposals shall ascertain the inclusion of gender responsive indicators and guidelines focusing on roots of women's oppression, pursuant to the United Nations Declarations of which the Philippine Government is a signatory.

4. All local governments departments and agencies in the Province of Batangas shall review and revise all their regulations, circulars, issuances and procedures to remove gender biases herein and shall complete the same within two years.

5. The Provincial Committee on Gender and Development (PCGAD) of the Province of Batangas shall be actively consulted in matters dealing with official development assistance or foreign aid so as to determine gender biases and implications on women.

6. Mainstream gender and development in their respective plans, programs, projects, services and activities in order to address gender issues.

7. Integrate gender in planning processes and plans through the conduct of gender analysis using sex-disaggregated data, including gender in project management and design, and ensuring women's participation in the processes, such as through consultations.

8. Utilize their GAD budget for gender mainstreaming undertakings.

9. Eliminate gender biases in all their policies, systems and procedures, and maintain these to be non-discriminatory and non-sexist.

Section 3. **RELATED PRINCIPLES**. To facilitate the development of the full potentials of women, the following rights defined and declared under the United Nations Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) are hereby declared under this ordinance.

3.1 Women have the right to the prevention of, and protection from all forms of violence and coercion against their person, their freedom, their sexuality, and their individuality;

3.2 Women have the right to freely and duly participate, individually or collectively in the political processes of their communities and nation;

3.3 Women have the right to the means for assuring their economic welfare and security;

3.4 Women have the right to the necessary knowledge and means for the full exercise of their reproductive choice with the constitution and their beliefs and preferences;

3.5 Women have the right to choose a spouse in accordance with their values and preferences, maintain equality in marriage or its dissolution, and receive adequate support for rearing and caring of their children;

3.6 Women have the right to an adequate, relevant and gender-fair education throughout their lives, from childhood to adulthood;

3.7 Women have the right to adequate nutrition, proper health care and humane living conditions;

3.8 Women have the right to nurture their personhood, collectively and individually, to secure an image of themselves as whole and valuable beings, to build relationships based on respect, trust and mutuality;

3.9 Women have the right to equality before the law, in principle and in practice. However, it is unfortunate that as of the moment a macho image of our society still exists as it continues to view women as the "weaker sex", men are traditionally the heads of the households and of most organizations. Aside from ramp modeling and beauty contests, women today do not share the power and prestige, status and societal positions as men. They rather play supportive roles to men and tend to live to the idea that major decisions are made prerogatives. Oftentimes, women are exploited in media, commercials, impressing upon the public that without their attractive and pleasing features, products would be less appealing. But in reality, women should not be viewed as second class to men but as partners of men in development.

In the light of these historical gender biases, inequalities and inequities, this piece of local legislation will provide the Provincial Government a policy direction to formulate programs and strategies, among others, that will:

1. Mainstream gender concerns in sectoral development plans, policies and program.
2. Intensify awareness campaign on gender issues and concerns.
3. Strengthen GO-PO-NGO partnership to maximize the effectiveness of programs and services addressing Gender and Development (GAD) concerns.
4. Encourage, support and expand the participation of grassroots women in the planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of development programs and projects.
5. Recommend appropriate academic curricula that are gender-sensitive.
6. Provide gender-responsive relief and rehabilitation programs with special focus on women and children's needs.
7. Involve men in family planning programs, health and child care and nutrition concerns and engage them in projects that enhance the well-being of the family.
8. Set-up crisis intervention centers and shelters in the Province of Batangas for survivors of violence against women and children and other social conflicts.
9. Promote gender sensitivity in local media and advertising agencies.
10. Increase the members of women in decision and policy making posts in the locality through implementation of capability building programs.

Section 4. <u>DEFINITION OF TERMS</u>. The following terms or phrases used in this Code shall mean as follows :

1. ***Battering*** – a series of physical, emotional and psychological abuse. It is repeated and habitual cyclic patterns as means of intimidation and imposition of the batterer's will and control over the survivor's life. It constitutes the following kind of behavior but is not limited to:

   a. *Sexual battering* – this includes physical attacks on the woman's breast, genital or forced sexual activity;

   b. *Psychological battering* – this includes threats of suicide, violence against women or her family, punching holes in the walls, threatening to take the children away, threatening deportation of wives with foreign citizenship, threatening to kidnap children or take them to a country and forcing the victim to do degrading things. It may also include controlling the victim's lawful or usual activities, the use of foul words or statements and threats or abandonment and expulsion such as forcing the wife to leave the conjugal dwelling. This provision shall likewise apply to common law relations but does not include adulterous ones as contemplated in the Revised Penal Code.

c. *Economic battering* – this includes deprivation of women of economic resources, their generation and mobilization so as to create dependency and submissiveness to men and to any established structures of domination.

d. *Premeditated and intentional* destruction of property and pets usually the victim's favorite.

2. ***Benefit Dance/Disco*** – refers to a dance in the locality where women are commodified for fund raising purposes.

3. ***Collateral relatives*** – next of kin who are not in direct line or inheritance such as cousin

4. ***Commodification of Women*** – is a practice which puts women in a subordinated situation, which results in the treatment of women as both consumers and objects of consumption, as consumers women are allured to buy beauty products to enhance their physical attractiveness, as objects of consumption women are reduced to a sexual commodity for manipulation and utilization for one's sexual desire or interest, usually in exchange of money or goods so that women have no power or control to reject such utilization or manipulation.

5. ***Development*** – the improvement of the quality of life of all regardless of age, sex, gender, tribe, race, creed and religion. It is characterized by sustained and equitable growth in a balanced ecology.

6. **Persons with Disability** – are survivors of physical impairments that have differentiated needs and potentials.

7. ***Discrimination against women*** – any distraction, exclusion or restriction made on the basis of sex which has the effect or purpose of impairing or nullifying the recognition, enjoyment or exercise by women of their rights irrespective of their marital status.

8. ***Equity*** is a concept of distributive justice which is remedial and is intended to overcome bias, favoritism and inequalities.

9. ***Empowerment*** - refers to a process by which women are mobilized to understand, identify and overcome gender discrimination.

10. ***Feminization of Poverty*** – a condition when the gap between the rich and the poor widens and grassroots women bear the brunt as in economic instability and unequal distribution of wealth. Such gap reinforces non-response to both practical and strategic needs of grassroots women.

11. ***Fund Raising Initiatives*** – refers to any activity, whether in whole or in part integrated in any raffle draw, benefit or disclosure, premier showing of movies, or any similar fund raising undertaking where women are used as donor prize, substitute for cash prizes won, a companion package for an award prize or recognition or any manner, activity, come-on display or exhibits which depicts a woman as central, partial or special focus in order to raise funds.

12. ***Gender*** refers to the differentiated social roles, behavior, capacities and intellectuals, emotional and social characteristic attributed by a given culture to women and men, in short all differences besides the strictly biological.

13. ***Gender and Development-*** shall refer to a development perspective which promotes greater focus on people both as development agents and participant. It encourages the equal contributions of women and men in all aspect/sectors of development. Such a perspective involves the process of searching of new and innovative initiatives which help transform unequal gender relations into opportunities which equally/equitably both men and women. It recognizes that the unequal relation between women and men is a major deterrent to social and economics progress. It acknowledges that the difficulties encountered by women have to be addressed to ensure their effective participation in development. It envisions a future society where women and men equally contribute to and benefit from development.

14. ***Gender Equality*** – is the role required by or expected of women and men as prescribed by society. As a key to development, gender equality means the equal empowerment and participation of women, men and other subgroups of society, i.e. homosexuals, in all spheres of public and private life.

15. ***Gender Mainstreaming*** – refers to the strategy of integrating gender and development concerns and issues at all levels.

16. ***Gender Perspective*** – way of viewing issues and problems that take into consideration the different realities of women's and men's lives and recognizing that there is an unequal relationship between the two.

17. ***Gender Planning*** – means taking account of gender issues in planning. In development planning, it means that gender issues are recognized in the identification of problems and addressed in development objectives.

18. ***Gender sensitive/responsive*** – having an understanding of the marginalized position of women and consciously challenging the attitudes and behavior that reinforce women's subordinate status.

19. ***Gender sensitization*** – is an experimental and critical process of learning and unlearning of an individual female or male of the causes and effects of the culturally determined roles of women and men.

20. ***Gender sensitivity training*** – means providing people with formal learning experience in order to increase their awareness. The overall purpose of the training is to provide the knowledge and skills necessary to recognize and address gender issues in the programming process. At the center of the learning process is the conscientization, involving the ability to recognize the underlying issues of gender equality which form a pervasive obstacle to program progress.

21. ***Indecent shows*** – are shows which include nude or other provocative gestures which further project and exhibit men and women as sex-objects.

22. ***Indigenous people*** – a group of people who have continuously lived as organized community or communally bounded and defined territory, and who have under claims of ownership since time immemorial occupied possessed and utilized such territories sharing common bonds of language, customs, traditions and other distinctive cultural traits, they are regarded as indigenous on account of their decent from the populations who inhabited the country at the time of conquest or colonization and who retain some or all of their own social, economic, cultural and political institution and have been displaced from

their traditional domains or who may have remained outside their ancestral domain.

23. ***Minors*** – refers to persons below 18 years of age and unable to take care of themselves from abuse, neglect, cruelty, exploitation or discrimination.

24. ***Land-based projects*** – are projects designed systematically in order to provide women the opportunity to have full-access and control over the maximum utilization of land and other indigenous resources.

25. ***Mail Order Bride*** – is a practice where a woman establishes personal relationships with a male foreign national via mail or similar means upon recruitment by an agency operating for the purpose.

26. ***Other places of Amusement*** – include all other places of amusement not specifically enumerated or otherwise provided for in this code, included but not limited to night clubs or day clubs, cocktail lounges, super or family clubs, disco houses , minus-one or sing-along houses, bars or beerhouses gardens, fast food center showing sports competitions, replay videocassette films/movies and other places of amusement where one seeks admission to entertain oneself by seeing or viewing or by direct participation.

27. ***Places of amusement*** – includes theaters, cinemas, concert halls, circuses and other places of amusements when one seeks admission to entertain oneself by seeing viewing the show or performances.

28. ***Pornography Scenes, Pictures, Publications*** – written or graphic or other forms of communications intended to entertain lascivious feelings.

29. ***Prostitution –*** is the sale, purchase and exchange of women and minors for sexual exploitation for each project or other economic considerations by an individual including but not limited to pimp, procurer of the service parents, owners of establishments such as hotels and restaurants and any other persons who uses various schemes to prostitute women and minors. It is the act as defined under the Revised Penal Code of the Philippines and shall be recognized as a violation of human rights and exploitation of women who have no real choices for survival.

30. ***Reproductive Health*** – is a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease and infirmity, in all matters relating to the reproductive system and to its function and process. It constitutes 10 elements namely:

    a. Maternal and Child Health and Nutrition

    b. Family Planning

    c. Prevention and Treatment of Reproductive Tract Infection (RT) including STD, HIV and AIDS

    d. Prevention and Management of Abortion Complication

    e. Education and Counseling on Sexuality and Sexual Health

    f. Prevention and Treatment of Infertility and Sexual Disorders

    g. Men's Reproductive Health

h. Violence Against Women

i. Adolescent Reproductive Health

ARTICLE II
GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Section 5. INTEGRATED GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

5.1 The Local Government of the Province of Batangas shall promote and ensure the integration of Gender and Development (GAD) in the local policy-making, planning and budgeting system, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of all programs and projects as stipulated in the Joint Memorandum Circular No. 2013-01 "GUIDELINES FOR THE LOCALIZATION OF MAGNA CARTA OF WOMEN."

5.2 The Local Government of the Province of Batangas shall ensure that the Philippine Plan for Gender and Responsive Development (PDGD) which was adopted through Executive Order 273 is implemented for women in relation to the services stipulated in Republic Act 7160 of the Local Government Code of 1991 particularly Sections 16 & 17 and other related provisions.

5.3 The LGU of the Province of Batangas shall ensure that all the cities and municipalities under its jurisdiction shall prepare a GAD plan addressing gender issues of their locality following Sections 16 and 17 of the Local Government Code of 1991 and other related provisions.

5.4 The LGU of the Province of Batangas shall integrate gender concerns in the formulation of the Comprehensive Development Plan (CDP), Comprehensive Land Use Plan (CLUP) and Annual Investment Plan (AIP).

5.5 The formulation of the GAD plan shall follow the regular planning and budget calendar and shall anchor on the existing CDP, CLUP and AIP;

5.6 It is the responsibility of the Provincial Planning and Development Coordinator to ensure that GAD PPA's are integrated in the local planning process.

Section 6. SUPPORT TO GENDER STUDIES.

A sufficient amount shall be allotted to gender related documentation and researchers, which shall form part of the Province of Batangas data based program which will eventually be lodged with the Batangan GAD Resource Center.

A. Establishment of database on women owned enterprises and women workers. The Provincial Government in coordination with the Municipal Treasurers and the Business Permits and Licensing Section (BPLS) shall undertake mapping out of enterprises, to update records on registered enterprises and those in the informal sector. Mapping shall be undertaken in preparation for the business registration season of the ensuing year. Result of mapping shall be submitted to the Batangas Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Council as basis in determining appropriate services for the enterprises.

B. Partnership and linkage for research and development. The Provincial government shall establish partnership and linkage with colleges and universities and other institutions to improve and expand productivity and the quality of products and services through continuous Research and Development (R&D) and establish mechanisms to facilitate transfer of R&D breakthroughs to women micro entrepreneurs thereby increasing their access to information and technology.

Section 7. POPULARIZATION OF GENDER-FAIR MATERIALS.
There shall be an active promotion and publication of gender-fair materials in popular forms in the Province of Batangas. Department of Education shall ensure that their books and other reference materials use gender fair language.

The Provincial Information Office shall ensure that all printed materials published and distributed by the Provincial Government, whether for information or advocacy purposes, shall use gender fair language.

Section 8. GENDER SENSITIVITY TRAINING FOR ALL EMPLOYEES IN ALL GOVERNMENT OFFICES, HOSPITALS AND OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
All Human Resource Management Office (HRMOs) shall include in their basic mandatory training modules for new entrants or newly hired employees an orientation on Gender Sensitivity, including pertinent laws. All employees assigned as front desk officers or considered front liners and those who deal with women and children victims of physical and psychological abuse shall undergo a mandatory training on gender sensitivity.

Section 9. INTEGRATED GENDER SENSITIVE AND ENVIRONMENT – Friendly Zonification Plan. An Integrated Gender-Sensitive and Environment-Friendly Zonification Plan for the Province of Batangas shall be established taking into consideration among others the following:

a. Relocation of communities shall not deprive anyone of their sources of livelihood

b. Relocation sites shall not contribute to an increase in anyone's burden in economic, home and social production.

c. Housing and industrial project sites shall be those unproductive lands unsuitable for agricultural purposes.

Section 10. COMMUNITY-BASED ENVIRONMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMS. The Provincial Government shall encourage participation in pollution control, zero waste technology development and management, preservation of the forest, with due respect to indigenous people's rights to self-determination.

Section 11. GENDER-SENSITIVE NATURAL RESOURCES-BASED MANAGEMENT PROGRAM. The Local Government of the Province of Batangas shall engage itself in gender-sensitive natural resources-based management program.

Section 12. ROLE OF WOMEN IN ENVIRONMENT IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROJECT.
The Provincial Government shall promote the active role of women in environmental impact assessment projects.

Section 13. PROMOTION OF ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY. The Provincial Government shall actively promote alternative technology that is appropriate and safe for everybody's well-being.

Section 14. SUFFICIENT BUDGET FOR BASIC SOCIAL SERVICES. An amount necessary to underwrite basic social services for women and children in extremely difficult circumstances shall be allocated from any available source of funds.

Section 15. GENDER SENSITIVITY TRAINING FOR THE LUPONG TAGAPAMAYAPA. A special paralegal training for the Lupong Tagapamayapa shall be conducted along gender questions and related matters.

Section 16. GENDER RELATED PROGRAMS AND SERVICES FOR MEN

1. Community based program for fathers such as Empowerment and Re-Affirmation of Paternal Abilities (ERPAT) shall be implemented by the Local Government Units.

2. MEN OPPOSED TO VIOLENCE EVERYWHERE (MOVE) shall be organized in all government agencies within the Province.

Section 17. GENDER SENSITIVITY TRAINING FOR BARANGAY TANODS. Local Government Units in the Province of Batangas shall encourage the conduct of Gender Sensitivity Training for Barangay Tanods.

Section 18. TRAINING ON NON-TRADITIONAL OCCUPATION. Women shall be given opportunity to acquire training on non-traditional occupations such as those related to science and technology.

ARTICLE III
HEALTH

Section 19. STATEMENT OF POLICY. No woman shall be denied basic health services such as those declared by World Health Organization as necessary to respond to basic health needs especially those that relate to maternal health care on purely financial grounds or lack of access thereto.

Section 20. BUDGET FOR WOMEN'S HEALTH. A substantial portion of the health budget of the provincial government shall be allocated for women's health services.

Section 21. WOMEN'S RIGHT OVER THEIR BODIES. Women's decision to prevent and control pregnancy without necessarily resulting to abortion shall be given appropriate support and guidance by all health, professionals, private and public at very minimal cost.

Section 22. ACCESS TO SAFE WATER IN THE MUNICIPALITY. The Provincial Government shall provide easy access to safe water supply. Appropriate water systems shall be installed to ease women's workload brought about by the lack of this facility.

Section 23. GENDER FAIR HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SERVICE. The Provincial Health officer shall ensure that health care services are not discriminating on account of gender, age, religion or political affiliation.

Section 24. REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES. No hospital or medical facility operating within the territorial jurisdiction of the Province of Batangas shall deny reproductive health services to any woman by reason of the latter's poverty.

Section 25. INFORMATION EDUCATION ON WOMEN'S HEALTH. The Provincial Health Officer in collaboration with the Provincial Health Board shall endeavor to improve the implementation of education/information campaign on women's health.

In connection with this, the Provincial Government shall facilitate the celebration of the International Day of Action for Women's Health every May 28 of each year where issues and concerns relative to the protection of and promotion of women's health shall be examined, deliberated, projected and government action sought.

Section 26. PROTECTION AGAINST DRUG ABUSE. A special task force shall be created and sustained by the province for the protection against drug abuse and proliferation of illicit drugs.

ARTICLE IV
EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Section 27. STATEMENT OF POLICY. The provincial government shall endeavor to improve access of women to technology-based education and training program.

Section 28. WOMEN LITERACY AND ADULT EDUCATION. In cooperation with the Department of Education, non-formal education classes for all shall be held in identified schools in the province to facilitate working persons' access to education. Anyone desiring to engage in functional and practical education shall be enlisted in the adult education program which shall be set-up in the local government.

Section 29. GENDER FAIR CURRICULA. The province shall ensure that the curricula in all schools at all levels in the province promote complementary roles between women and men and provide gender-sensitive materials and gender sensitivity orientation to every class.

Section 30. SPECIAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN WITH DISABILITY. The provincial government shall ensure that all interested women with disability of the province shall have access to special education programs.

Section 31. SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM. The province shall institutionalize its scholarship programs for the indigent but deserving students and shall not disqualify married women and mothers with infants.

ARTICLE V
LABOR, EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES

Section 32. STATEMENT OF POLICY. The province shall ensure that all departments and agencies shall engage in and expand their socio-economic programs to include women as beneficiaries and implement programs and projects designed to

further capacitate women to empower them to access medium and large scale economic opportunities.

Section 33. **EQUAL ACCESS TO EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM**. No one shall be denied of employment opportunity on account of gender, age, ethnicity, creed, religion and civil status, as prescribed in the Labor Code as amended by RA 6725. Likewise, no one shall be denied of training and promotion in employment.

Section 34. **ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES**

1. Accessing loans and financial assistance. The Provincial Government shall assist women entrepreneurs in accessing loans and financial assistance.
2. Efforts to continuously build the capacity of women entrepreneurs to access loans and negotiate shall also be undertaken.
3. Special credit programs for women. The Provincial Government shall provide special credit programs for women micro entrepreneurs with collateral-free and simplified application procedures to expand women's access to loans/ credits.
4. Protection against iniquitous and excessive interest rate, pursuant to Anti-Usury Law as amended by PD 116 and other existing regulations of the Monetary Board of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.
5. Women as recipients of financial or capital assistance. The Provincial Government shall ensure that women are given opportunities as recipients of any financial or capital assistance that may be extended as either loans or grants.
6. Formulation of comprehensive entrepreneurial training program for women entrepreneurs. The Provincial Government shall spearhead the formulation of comprehensive entrepreneurial training program for women entrepreneurs in consultation with women micro entrepreneurs themselves, and in collaboration with private sectors, civil society organizations, business service organizations, and government agencies such as the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA), Department of Agriculture (DA), and others.
7. Entrepreneurial and livelihood training and programs for women shall be integrated into the regular plans and programs of the different departments of the Provincial Government. Programs shall include but not be limited to skills training for women, including management training, leadership training and other technical courses such as bookkeeping and accounting.

Section 35. **WAGE AND BENEFITS.** Every employer shall comply with the minimum wage as prescribed by the Regional Wage Board and shall grant all benefits to all employees such as maternity/paternity leave, sick and vacation leave, retirement termination and other benefits provided by law.

Section 36. **FACILITIES AND SUPPORT SYSTEM TO EMPLOYEES**. The Provincial Government shall ensure the safety and health of women in appropriate cases, employees may:

a. establish separate and proportionate number of toilet rooms and lavatories for men and women and provide at least a dressing room for women; and

b. establish and maintain breastfeeding, child rearing and early childhood care facilities for working parents while on their respective jobs.

Section 37. ORIENTATION ON SEXUAL HARASSMENT. All local offices, school agencies and establishment or companies, government and private, operating in the province shall conduct or sponsor orientation on sexual harassment to their respective personnel.

Section 38. ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONALIZATION OF LOCAL COUNCILS FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN. The province shall ensure the reactivation of the City/Municipal Councils for the protection of women and children.

Section 39. FARMLAND FOR WOMEN HEADED FAMILIES. Portion of agricultural lands, the ownership of which is transferred to the Provincial Government by legal fiat, shall be distributed to landless and indigent families who are interested and committed to till the land, giving priority to woman-headed household.

Section 40. EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR WOMEN WITH DISABILITY. The Provincial Government in partnership with appropriate national government agencies and private groups and other entities shall develop creative employment opportunities to women with disability recognizing their differentiated conditions and potentials as human being.

Section 41. HEALTHY AND GENDER FAIR WORK ENVIRONMENT. The Provincial Government shall ensure that the work place, private or public, actualizes the principle of equality between women and men in all aspects of their employment. For this purpose, employers are required to provide seats proper for women and permit them to use such seats when they are free from each and during working hours, provided they can perform their duties in this position without detriment to efficiency and provide workers with the necessary gear to guard against the detrimental effects of the nature of their functions such as the special support stocking for female workers required to perform their functions in standing position.

Section 42. FLEXIBLE TIME WORK SCHEDULE.

Solo parents and mothers or care givers with children or wards shall be accorded the privilege of working with flexible time schedule provided that the mandatory working 8 hours a day is met.

The Provincial Government shall ensure compliance to the provisions of Section 6 of Republic Act No. 8972 "Solo Parents' Welfare Act of 2000", which states that "the employer shall provide for a flexible working schedule for solo parents: Provided, That the same shall not affect individual and company productivity: Provided, further, That any employer may request exemption from the above requirements from the DOLE on certain meritorious grounds." and Section 16 of the Rules and Regulations Implementing Republic Act No. 8972 which states that " The employer shall provide for a flexible work schedule for solo parents: Provided, That the same shall not affect individual and company productivity: Provided further, That any employer may request exemption from the above requirements from the DOLE on certain meritorious grounds. In the case of employees in the government service, flexible working hours will be subject to the discretion of the head of the agency. In no case shall the weekly working hours be reduced in the event the agency adopts the flexible working hours schedule format (flexitime). In the adoption of flexi-time, the core working hours shall be prescribed taking into consideration the needs of the service."

Section 43. PROVINCIAL BASED REGISTRATION OF HELPERS (KASAMBAHAY). The Provincial Government shall come up with an Annual Survey of domestic helpers in the cities/municipalities to monitor cases of sexual harassment, sexual abuse and other forms of maltreatment. Employees must provide their house-helpers a recreational day-off at terms and conditions mutually agreed by both parties.

Section 44. SPOUSAL SUPPORT. Women and their children are by law entitled to support from their spouses for this purpose. All agreements or settlements arrived at the barangay level relative to the support of the family shall be final and executory following the mandatory allotment of wife and child support. Innovations of the agreement shall be allowed only if the same is advantageous to the children.

ARTICLE VI
POLITICAL AND PUBLIC SPHERE OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Section 45. STATEMENT OF POLICY. The Province shall ensure the fundamental equality before the law of men and women open as an arena for their active participatory role in the development process.

Section 46. DECLARATION OF MARCH AS A WOMEN'S MONTH. As declared by the United Nations, March shall be observed as Women's Month through an issuance of an Executive Order by the Provincial Governor. There shall be a provincial level set of activities, for women to increase their level of awareness and critical consciousness on the issues affecting them.

Section 47. PROVINCIAL SELF ORGANIZATION OF WOMEN. The Provincial Government through the Provincial Committee on Gender and Development (PCGAD) shall encourage and support the formation of community-based organizations, and facilitate their accreditation with the Sangguniang Panlalawigan.

Section 48. NATIONAL CHILDREN'S MONTH. Pursuant to Republic Act No. 10661 An Act Declaring November of Every Year as National Children's Month, the Province shall observe the month of November as National Children's Month and undertake projects in the observance thereafter.

Section 49. PARTICIPATION OF WOMEN IN LOCAL GOVERNANCE. To widen and enhance the participation of women in local government decision-making and administration, the Provincial Government of Batangas shall ensure the participation of women in the Provincial Government, the Provincial Development Council and all local special bodies.

Women representatives in local special bodies shall be elected among the accredited women's organizations in the province as a concrete manifestation of women's potential in formulation and planning of local development programs.

Section 50. CREATION OF THE PROVINCIAL COMMITTEE ON GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT (PCGAD). The Provincial Committee on Gender and Development (PCGAD) shall serve as the Focal Point of GAD programs.

50.1 The PCGAD shall be composed of the following:

Chairperson - Provincial Governor or his duly authorized representative
Co-Chairperson - Sangguniang Panlalawigan, Chairperson of the Committee on Women and Family
Vice-Chairperson/ Secretariat - PGDH, PSWDO
Members - Provincial Planning & Development Coordinator
Provincial Health Officer
Provincial Agriculturist
Provincial Tourism, Culture and Arts Officer
Provincial Assistance for Community Development Officer
Provincial Legal Officer
Provincial Cooperative, Livelihood & Enterprise Development Officer
Provincial Information Officer
Provincial Human Resource Management Officer
Provincial Budget Officer
Provincial Accountant
Provincial Treasurer
PGDH, PGENRO
PGDH, PEO
Provincial Director, DILG
Provincial Director, PNP
Provincial Director, DOLE
Division Superintendent, DepEd
Batangas State University GAD Focal Person
PIA Provincial In-Charge
Provincial Director, TESDA
Provincial Women Coordinating Council, President

50.2 The PCGAD shall be tasked with the following:

a. Catalyze, coordinate, provide direction, monitor and serve as technical adviser on programs/projects on women/gender and development concerns within the province;

b. Review the mandated tasks of the LGU as per RA 7192 (Women in Development and Nation Building Act) and other Presidential directives on the course of action to be taken;

c. Conduct a Gender-Responsive Planning Workshop;

d. Make a Comprehensive and Integrated Plan and Program for women in the province and ensure the implementation thereof;

e. Establish a data bank unit;

f. Facilitate a Trainers' Training on GAD;

g. Ensure that GAD Activities of the LGU are replicated at the barangay level;

h. Guarantee that all provincial government department and agencies in the Province of Batangas are to designate GAD Focal Persons and shall review all the regulations, circulars, issuances and procedures to remove gender inequality;

i. Assess the performance of the committee and learn from the experience of others by attending Annual Focal Point Assemblies and

j. Establish linkage with the NCRFW.

50.3 GFPS Executive Committee, the function are as follows:

1. Provide policy advice to the provincial Governor, to support and strengthen the PCGAD and the Province's gender mainstreaming efforts;
2. Direct the identification of GAD strategies, PPA and targets based on the results of gender analysis and gender assessment, taking into account the identified priorities of the Provincial Government and the gender issues and concerns faced by its constituents and employees;
3. Ensure the timely submission of the GAD plan and budget, GAD accomplishment report and other GAD related reports to the DILG which shall be consolidated for submission to the Provincial Commission on Women and appropriate oversight agencies;
4. Ensure effective and efficient implementation of the GAD PPA and the judicious utilization of the GAD budget;
5. Build and strengthen the partnership of the Provincial Government with concerned stakeholders such as women's groups or Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), national government agencies, GAD experts and advocates, among others in pursuit of gender mainstreaming;
6. Recommend awards and/or incentives to recognize outstanding GAD PPAs or individuals who made exemplary contributions to GAD.

50.4 The PGDH of the PSWDO shall act as Focal Point Officer of the Province and shall have the following functions:

a. See to it that Gender and Development concerns especially for women and children are reflected in the Annual Investment Plan both short and long term and that implementation are made thereto;

b. Ensure that plans & programs of the PCGAD members are reflected in their performance evaluation reports, their targets and accomplishments;

c. Ensure that GAD plans & programs of other agencies operating within the province are consolidated in the Annual Development Plan;

d. Prepare the Annual GAD reports to be submitted to the NEDA for monitoring & evaluation which could be the basis for other financial funding and support; and

e. Ensure that observance of the month of March as Women's Month be given importance and shall be celebrated to give importance to motivate women of their role in nation building.

50.5 The Secretariat of the PCGAD shall have the following functions:

a. Document matters taken up in the PCGAD during seminars, workshops and meetings; and

b. Prepare and furnish the official minutes of meetings of the PCGAD signed by the Presiding Officer.

50.6. The Technical Working Group (TWG). Each member of Office/Agency shall designate a permanent focal person with a position not lower than a Division Chief to represent his office in the TWG. The designated focal person shall serve as a Resource Person for capability building activities of the different Local Councils and Local GAD focal points.

A. Composition of the TWG:

Chairperson: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Officer
Secretariat: Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office
Members:

Office of the Provincial Governor
Provincial Planning and Development Office
Provincial Human Resource and Management Office
Provincial Budget Office
Provincial Treasurer's Office
Provincial Accounting Office
Provincial Health Office
Provincial Cooperative Livelihood and Enterprise Development Office
Provincial Agriculture Office
Provincial Tourism, Culture and Arts Office
DILG Provincial Office
Representative from Batangas State University

B. Functions of the TWG.

1. Facilitate the gender mainstreaming efforts of the LGU through the GAD planning and budgeting process;

2. Formulate the Provincial Government GAD Plan and Budget (GPB) in response to the gender gaps and issues faced by their constituents including their women and men employees;

3. Assist in the capacity and competency development of and provide technical assistance to the offices or units of the LGU. In this regard, the TWG shall work with the PHRMO on the development and implementation of a capacity development program on GAD for its employees, as necessary;

4. Coordinate with the various units/offices of the Provincial Government and ensure their meaningful participation in strategic and annual planning exercises on GAD including the preparation, consolidation and submission of GPBs;

5. Lead the conduct of advocacy activities and the development of information, education and communications (IEC) materials to ensure critical support of local elected officials, department heads and staff, and relevant stakeholders to the GFPS and to gender mainstreaming;

6. Monitor the implementation of GAD-related PPAs and suggest corrective measures to improve their implementation;

7. Prepare and consolidate Provincial GAD Accomplishment Reports and other GAD-related Reports; and

8. Provide regular updates and recommendations to the Provincial Governor or PCGAD ExeCom regarding the activities and the progress of the Province in gender mainstreaming based on feedback and reports of concerned Provincial offices/units, stakeholders and constituents.

50.7. Monitoring and Evaluation Team, a sub-committee of the TWG.

A. Its composition shall be the following:

Chairperson: Provincial Planning and Development Office
Members:
Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office
Provincial Human Resource and Management Office
Provincial Budget Office
DILG Provincial Office
Representative from Local Chief Executive
Representative from Women's Organization
Representative from Academe

B. Functions of the Monitoring and Evaluation Team:

1. Monitor the implementation of the Annual GAD Plan and Budget and assess the status of the Provincial Government's institutional mechanisms on gender mainstreaming annually;

2. Coordinate with the different offices and committee including the Local Project Committee, where existent and facilitate the participation if stakeholders such as women and men constituents and program/project beneficiaries by consulting them and documenting their feedback/lessons learned and insights in the evaluation report;

3. Recommend the results of the monitoring and evaluation to serve as inputs to local policy-making and planning including GAD planning, programming, budgeting and implementation;

4. Prepare annual status report on the institutional mechanism for gender mainstreaming and submit these to the DILG Regional Office for consolidation.

50.8. The Provincial Committee on Anti-Trafficking and Violence Against Women and their Children of the (PCAT-VAWC) Province of Batangas, is hereby created:

A. Composition:

Chairperson : Provincial Governor or his duly authorized representative
Vice-Chairperson: Provincial Prosecutor, Department of Justice
Members:
Provincial Planning and Development Coordinator
Provincial Social Welfare and Development Officer

Provincial Health Officer
Sangguniang Panlalawigan, Chairperson of the Committee on Women and Family
Provincial Public Employment and Services Officer (PESO)
Provincial Legal Officer
Provincial Director, DILG
Schools Superintendent, DepEd Division of Batangas
Field Officer Director, Civil Service Commission
Provincial Director, PNP
Representative, Philippine Ports Authority
Representative, National Bureau of Investigation (NBI)
Representative, Criminal Investigation and Detection Group (CIDG)
Representative, Batangas Medical Center
At least three (3) NGO Representative

B. Function

1. Institute policies and programs to protect women and children who are victims of trafficking and violence;

2. Create and establish systems on surveillance, investigation and rescue to ensure effective and efficient coordination with the proper authorities;

3. Undertake information, education and advocacy campaign against trafficking in Persons and VAWC;

4. Monitor and oversee the strict implementation of RA 9208, RA 9262 and other related laws for the protection of women and children, and of the IACAT and IACVAWC National Plans of Action.

50.9 For the purpose of institutionalizing the Provincial Council on Gender and Development, an amount of FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND PESOS (P500,000.00) shall be appropriated and taken from the Development Fund of the Province and the year thereafter.

a. All formulated plans & programs on Gender Development approved by the Local Chief Executive including women and children will be funded from the Annual Development Fund pursuant to Section 12 Rule V of RA 7192;

b. In cases where some critical activities cannot be funded from the regular budgets, concerned government department/agencies shall be advised to source these from supplemental budgetary requests and or seek financial assistance in both local & foreign.

50.10. To effectively carry out the functions of the PCGAD and to ensure implementation of the provisions of this Code, the following committees may be created:

A. Anti-Discrimination Monitoring Committee
B. Other committees that the PCGAD deems necessary

Section 51. STRENGTHENING THE PROVINCIAL LOCAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN. The Provincial Local Council of Women shall be organized in the province which shall be composed of accredited women's organizations existing in the province.

Section 52. PROVINCIAL CENTER FOR WOMEN. Incorporating Provincial Ordinance No. 010 Year 2003 An Ordinance creating the Provincial Center for Women (Tanglaw ng Batangan) providing funds therefor and for other purposes.

Section 53. WOMEN COORDINATING COUNCIL. Incorporating the Provincial Ordinance No. 09 Year 2000 An ordinance creating the Women Coordinating Council in the Province of Batangas, providing funds therefor, and for other purposes.

Section 54. ORGANIZATION OF WOMEN WITH DISABILITY.
The provincial government in collaboration with the Provincial Social Welfare Development Officer shall encourage and support the organization of women with disability in the province to give focus on and facilitate response to their special needs.

Section 55. ORGANIZATION OF WOMEN SENIOR CITIZENS.
The Provincial Government's Office of the Senior Citizen's Affair shall encourage and support the organization of elderly women in collaboration with the Provincial Senior Citizen's Affairs (POSCA) to give special focus on and facilitate response to their special needs.

The Provincial Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (POSCA) in coordination with PSWDO shall lead the organization of women senior citizens in the province. Their specific issues and concerns shall be addressed through programs and services that are incorporated in the Annual Investment Plan.

Section 56. WOMEN'S SUMMIT. The provincial government through the Provincial Local Council of Women shall hold and convene a Provincial Women's Summit at least once every year to renew women's development in all aspects of community life and make appropriate recommendations for actions thereon.

ARTICLE VII

SUPPORT SERVICES

Section 57. SUPPORT PROGRAMS TO SURVIVORS OF VIOLENCE. The Provincial Government of Batangas shall provide immediate support services to survivors of violence. Support services shall consist of the following but not limited to legal, medical, psychosocial, shelter and other forms of support services. The support services shall be provided by the Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office in coordination with concerned agencies in accordance with the provisions of the Implementing Rules and Regulations of this Code.

Section 58. PSYCHOLOGICAL PROGRAM. Women and children who are survivors of all forms of violence shall be registered in psychosocial programs which shall be carried out by the Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office, Batangan GAD Resource Center, Provincial Health Office, and other related agencies as provided in Implementing Rules and Regulations of the Code.

Section 59. ROLE OF FEMALE POLICE OFFICER. Complaints of battering and other forms of abuse against women and children shall be handled by female officers in the local police who shall undergo special courses on handling cases affecting

abused women, and whose character and credibility do not violate the accepted ethical standards in handling such cases.

Section 60. CRISIS INTERVENTION CENTER. A crisis intervention center is hereby established to serve as a temporary shelter with appropriate support services for women and children in crisis under the management and supervision of the Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office.

Section 61. SUPPORT SERVICES FOR WOMEN IN THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY.
The Provincial Government shall provide socio-economic support services for women in the entertainment industry in its desire to concretely respond to their practical needs. The PSWDO, PCLEDO and PESO shall make available alternate sources of income and livelihood to women engaged in entertainment industry or places of amusement.

Section 62. CONTINUING EDUCATION AGAINST SEXUAL HARASSMENT.
To foster a culture against sexual harassment, all government or private agencies and offices within the jurisdiction of the municipal/city shall conduct a continuing education against sexual harassment.

For this purpose the Provincial Local Council of Women and the Provincial Labor-Management Council shall work together to ensure that:

62.1 At least one (1) activity designed to equip workers and employees with the critical and practical knowledge on gender issues and concerns is conducted each year in these offices/establishments or workplace.

62.2 The provisions of RA 7877 otherwise known as the Anti-Sexual Harassment Law and other provisions of the Labor Code affecting women are faithfully implemented, especially the formulation of the necessary policies and procedures in resolving complaints for sexual harassment.

62.3 Tools for Assessment and Strategies against gender bias are designed and established.

Section 63. SUPPORT AND DEVELOPMENT OF DAY CARE CENTERS. The Provincial Government of Batangas shall ensure that day care centers are set-up in all barangays. Day care centers existing in the barangays shall be responsive to the need of the community to provide childcare assistance to parents in order that they may be able to engage in economically productive activities. For this purpose, day care centers shall give priority to children aged 3-4 years old.

Section 64. ESTABLISHMENT OF CHILD MINDING CENTER
All government and private companies shall establish child minding centers within their premises to provide custodial care to minor children of employees.

Section 65. LEGAL EDUCATION AND COUNSELING.
The Provincial Legal Officer shall:

65.1 Undertake legal education and training for community leaders, Barangay officials and members of the Lupong Tagapamayapa on legal counseling and arbitration to capacitate community workers to facilitate resolution of cases and family conflicts at the barangay level in coordination with the

City/Municipal Social Welfare and Development Office and concerned government organization (GOs).

65.2 Undertake a special para-legal training on gender issues and related matters for Punong Barangay and Barangay Kagawad for all barangays in the cities/municipalities in partnership with the Liga ng Mga Barangay and other non-government organizations.

Section 66. MEDICO LEGAL DESK FOR WOMEN AND/OR WOMEN AND CHILD PROTECTION UNIT (WCPU). The Provincial Health Officer and the Chief of District Hospital shall create a medico legal desk for women to attend to women's special medical needs.

Section 67. SUPPORT FUND FOR THE SENIOR CITIZENS AFFAIRS.
The Provincial Government shall allocate funds for livelihood assistance, routine physical check-up, social group work programs and other appropriate socio-economic activities for the senior citizens.

Section 68. SUPPORT TO PERSONS IN DETENTION.
The rights of all detainees shall be protected as follows:

68.1 Speedy trial of the cases shall be ensured by all concerned;

68.2 An appropriate program shall be designed to respond to their specific needs and problems as detainees; and

68.3 Separate structure, space for detention and rehabilitation for women and men shall be established.

Section 69. BATANGAN GAD RESOURCE CENTER.
The Batangan GAD Resource Center (GRC) shall be a one-stop facility that shall provide technical and material resources and shall consist of a pool of highly trained and motivated gender trainers, researchers and advocates from the academe, government agencies and non-government organizations. It shall be backstopped by a provincial network of gender trainers. The establishment of the GRC shall build the capacity of LGU's and academic institutions in gender planning and gender formulation and shall ensure the sustainability of GAD programs and projects in government.

CHAPTER II

MISCELLANEOUS AND PENAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE I

PROTECTION AGAINST VIOLENCE AND DISCRIMINATION OR ABUSE

Section 70. SEXUAL ABUSE.
Sexual abuse shall include but is not limited to the following:

70.1 When a man inserts or attempts to insert his penis into the mouth or anus of a woman against her will or under any of the following situations, through force, threat or intimidation by means of abuse of authority or relationship when the offended party is deprive of reason or otherwise unconscious.

70.2 When an offended party is below 12 years old even though none of the above circumstances is present;

70.3 When a person inserts or attempt to insert part of his or her body other than the sexual organ or introduces any object or instrument into the genital or anus of a woman against her will or under any of the situations stated in paragraph number 1 above.

70.4 When a person subjects another to have sexual intercourse with an animal under any of the circumstances stated in the paragraph or through any abnormal, unusual or ignominious sexual act.

70.5 Any intentional contact however slight of one's penis to the genital, mouth, breast or anus of a woman or intentional contact thereof, however slight, to any part of her body other than her sexual organ, or the use of any instrument or object which intentionally touches the genital breast or anus of a woman.

70.6 Sexual Abuse in intimate marital relations. Forced sexual act committed under intimate or marital relations shall form part of sexual abuse such as those between man and woman, woman and woman, man and man relations married or unmarried legally separated or separated in fact.

Section 71. PHYSICAL VIOLENCE. Any intentional act that causes physical harm or hurt to the victim.

Section 72. PSYCHOLOGICAL/EMOTIONAL VIOLENCE.
Any intentional act that offered or cause harm or hurt-in the feelings of the victim such as but not limited to the following:

72.1 Threats of suicide if the victim will not give in to the demands of the offender;

72.2 Threats of harm against the victim of her family;

72.3 Punching, breaking or defacing or otherwise destroying the house or any part thereof or the personal belongings of the victims.

72.4 Threatening to kidnap the children or to take them to a foreign country

72.5 Threatening to take the victim's children away

72.6 Threatening deportation of the victim with foreign citizenship

72.7 Forcing the victim to do things he/she considers as dehumanizing or degrading.

72.8 Controlling the victims lawful or usual activities

72.9 Use of fault and insulting words, language, or statement against a woman

72.10 Threats of abandonment and expression such as forcing the woman to leave the conjugal dwelling

72.11 Shouting invectives against the victims and other forms of verbal abuse.

Section 73. ECONOMIC VIOLENCE.
This includes depriving the victim of economic resources or their generation and mobilization so as to create forced dependence and submissiveness to the offender.

Section 74. BATTERING. This refers to a series of sexual physical psychological/emotional or economic abuse constituting a repeated cyclic pattern as means of intimidation and imposition of the batterer's will and control over another.

Section 75. DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND SEX TRAFFICKING. Any of the acts defined under Section 70 to 74 above shall constitute domestic violence when the offender

or perpetrator is a member of the family of the victim or offended party within the fourth civil degree of consanguinity or affinity; provided, however that in case the violence committed is between persons living as husband and wife, parent and child or between persons with common child/children whether living together or not, the violence committed shall be deemed as domestic violence regardless of the legitimacy of the relationship between them.

75.1 Sex Trafficking in Women. It is unlawful for any person, association cult, religion or similar activities to commit the following acts:

a. Establish or carry on a business for the purpose of exploiting women for purposes of sex, sex slavery, sex trade, sex tours and other immoral activities;

b. Advertise, publish, print or distribute or cause the advertisement, publication, printing or distribution of any brochure, flyer or propaganda material calculated to promote the above mentioned prohibited acts; and

c. Solicit, enlist or attract/endorse any woman to join any club, association or organization whose objective is to match women for marriage to foreigners either on mail to order basis or through personal introduction or cyberspace or any other forms which facilitate the commission of the following acts:

1. to buy or sell a woman, or any of her body parts.
2. to act as a procurer of a sex worker
3. to threaten or force a woman to become a mail order bride

Section 76. <u>SOLICITATION</u>. It is unlawful for any person to solicit a woman's service for sexual purposes regardless of whether the solicitor-profits or not from such acts. Penalty for the commission of these acts, shall be dependent to the prevailing laws and regulations.

Section 77. <u>OTHER FORMS OF TRAFFICKING IN WOMEN</u>.
Any person or agency who encourages, influences or recruits for work abroad or locally for a particular job on a promise of a fee instead, forced and deceived to engage in prostitution domestic help or other odd jobs shall be prosecuted and penalized in accordance with RA 6955 (Anti-Mail Order Bride Act), RA 10906 (Anti-Mail Order Spouse Act), RA 9208 (Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act of 2003) and RA 10364 (Expanded Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act of 2012).

Section 78. <u>SEXUAL HARASSMENT</u>.
Other than the acts defined as constitutive of sexual harassment under RA 7877, the following shall constitute sexual harassment punishable under this ordinance, some of which are covered by the Revised Penal Code under Acts of Lasciviousness.

78.1 Persistent telling of offensive jokes or other analogous statements despite having been previously requested to refrain from doing so;
78.2 Taunting a person with constant talk about sex and sexual innuendoes;
78.3 Displaying offensive or loud pictures and publications in the workplace;
78.4 Interrogating someone about their sexual activities or private life except on physical or examination purposes;

78.5 Making offensive hand or body gestures at someone;
78.6 Repeatedly asking for dates despite verbal rejection;
78.7 Staring or leering maliciously;
78.8 Touching, pinching or brushing up against someone's body unnecessarily or deliberately;
78.9 Kissing or embracing someone against her will;
78.10 Requesting sexual favors in exchange for a good grade obtaining a good job, promotion;
78.11 Cursing, whistling, or calling a woman in public with words having dirty connotations or implications which ridicules humiliates or embarrasses the woman, such as "puta", "peste", "puñeta", etc.
78.12 Any other unnecessary acts during physical examinations;
78.13 Requiring a woman to wear suggestive or provocative attire during interviews, such as on job hiring, promotions.

Section 79. OTHER PROHIBITED ACTS.

The following acts are hereby declared prohibited:

79.1 Pornographic Pictures and Publication. Printing, publication, display in any place openly accessible to children or distribution of visual materials where women appears scantily clad or otherwise depicting women as sex objects;

79.2 Indecent Shows. Public staging of indecent shows or shows offensive to the sensibilities of the public or tends to corrupt the morality of the youth.

Section 80. COMMODIFICATION OF WOMEN.

Any activity or form of beauty contest which tends to commodity, abuse, humiliate or treat women as sex objects shall be strictly prohibited within the territorial jurisdiction of the Province of Batangas. For this purpose, the staging of beauty contests shall be permitted if it showcases not only the physical beauty of a person but also her talents and abilities.

For this purpose, the Provincial Committee on Gender and Development are hereby mandated to jointly draw up and promulgate the guidelines that shall be adhered to in the conduct of staging or shows, on beauty contests involving women and children.

Organizers of beauty contests violating these provisions shall be subject to a penalty such as the following:

a. For business organizations – cancellation of business permit or a fine of not less than P1,000.00 but not more than P2,500 or as prescribe in the implementing rules and regulations.

b. For representatives of agencies, departments or local government units – suspension for one month without pay or a fine of not less than P1,000.00 but not more than P2,000.00 or others as maybe prescribed in implementing rules and

c. For educational institution, charity or welfare organizations - a fine as maybe prescribed in the implementing rules and regulations.

Section 81. FORCED MARRIAGE. No woman shall be forced to marry without her consent. Any person committing fraudulent or coercive acts to effect a forced marriage Violations of this provision as defined in this code shall cover the penalty

prescribed in Section 100 General Penalty. However, the customs and traditions of the indigenous people shall be taken into consideration and duly respected.

Section 82. HUSBAND AND WIFE BATTERING.
Husband and wife battering shall be punishable and other forms of battering as defined in this code shall be covered by the penalty prescribed in Section 100 General Penalty.

Section 83. DISCRIMINATION AGAINST THE LGBT shall be governed by Provincial Ordinance No.005 Year 2015 entitled An ordinance prohibiting discrimination on sexual orientation, gender identity and gender expression for Lesbian, Gay, Bi-Sexual, Transgender (LGBT) in the Province of Batangas.

Section 84. FUND RAISING INITIATIVES. Fund raising initiatives refers to any activity whether in whole or in part, integrated in any raffle draw, benefit or disco dance or any similar fund raising undertaking where women are used as donor prize, substitute for cash prizes won, a companion package for an award, prize or recognition or any manner, activity come-on display or exhibit which depicts a woman as central, partial or special focus in order to raise funds.

Violations of this provision as defined in this code shall cover the penalty prescribed in Section 100 General Penalty.

ARTICLE II
LABOR & EMPLOYMENT

Section 85. EQUAL ACCESS TO JOB TRAINING AND PROMOTION. No woman shall be deprived of job training and promotion on account of her gender, age, ethnicity, cruel religion and cruel status.

Violation by private employers shall constitute a fine of P2,500.00 and cancellation of business permit or as prescribed by the Court.

A government unit or agency head of office that violates this provision shall be held liable through a penalty of one month suspension or a fine of P1,000.00 or as prescribed by the prevailing rules and regulation.

Section 86. WAGE BENEFITS FOR WOMEN. Employers shall comply with the minimum wage requirement as stipulated by the Regional Wage Board or passed by Congress and shall grant all the benefits to all women employees such as maternity leave, retirement, termination and other benefits provided by law.

Section 87. REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES.
Establishments within the Province of Batangas as well as Labor intensive establishment shall provide access to reproductive health services to workers regardless of sex and civil status as a manifestation of concern for women's role in social production.

Cancellation of business permit or license to operate shall be recommended for imposition by the LGU concerned and or a fine of P2,500.00 shall constitute the penalty for violation of this provision.

Section 88. ORIENTATION ON SEXUAL HARASSMENT. All local offices agencies and establishments or companies government and private, within the Province shall conduct orientations on sexual harassment.

Failure to comply with this provision shall mean payment of a fine of P2,500.00.

Section 89. GENDER-SENSITIVE PHYSICAL PLAN. A physical plan appropriate for gender sensitivity shall be adopted by all offices, agencies and establishment which shall help prevent sexual harassment in the workplace.

ARTICLE III
WOMEN IN THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY

Section 90. WORKERS IN ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY.
Women in the entertainment industry shall be recognized as wage earners, and they shall receive minimum wages and benefits afforded to workers and shall render services only in the place of work as specified in the business permit of the establishment concerned.

Violators shall be subjected to a fine of P2,500.00 or cancellation of business permit or both at the discretion of the court.

ARTICLE IV
HEALTH RIGHT

Section 91. SOCIALIZED REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES FOR ALL HOSPITALS. No hospital in the Province of Batangas shall deny a woman, living below the poverty line, of reproductive health services. Certificates of indigency shall be issued by the Barangay Captain. In case of emergency, a social worker or any authorized personnel shall be designated to conduct a rapid appraisal of the socio-economic status of the patient for admission purposes.

Non-compliance to the administration of this provision shall be penalized by a fine of P2,500.00.

ARTICLE V
SOCIO ECONOMIC BENEFIT FOR WOMEN

Section 92. BANKS, FINANCIAL INSTITUTION AND COOPERATIVE SUPPORT SYSTEM.
All banks, financial institutions and cooperatives are encouraged to open special windows for lending to women including young women who lack access to traditional sources of collateral. This process ensures and protects the economic rights of women.

ARTICLE VI
PERSONS WITH DISABILITY

Section 93. PROVINCIAL LOCAL SANCTION ON CASES OF HARASSMENT COMMITTED AGAINST PERSONS WITH DISABILITY. The Provincial Government, through the Provincial Council for the Persons With Disabilities shall formulate sanctions on cases of harassment committed against persons with disability.

The creation of the Provincial Council for the Persons With Disabilities is pursuant to Provincial Ordinance No. 002 Year 2011 entitled An Ordinance creating the Provincial Council for the Persons With Disabilities in the Province of Batangas, prescribing its powers and functions and providing funds therefor.

ARTICLE VII
WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Section 94. SUPPORT TO WOMEN AND CHILDREN.
All governments or settlements envisioned at the barangay level relative to the support of children shall be final and executory. Violation of such agreements or settlements shall be subjected to a fine of P2,000.00.

ARTICLE VIII
PROMOTION OF WOMEN FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGIES

Section 95. The Provincial Government, thru the Provincial Agriculture Office, establish women friendly technology center for rural women and access to science.

ARTICLE IX
GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT ORIENTATION TRAINING

Section 96. GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT ORIENTATION TRAINING.
All schools, office establishment or companies, department and agencies including Provincial, City, Municipal and Barangay Officials shall initiate gender sensitivity orientation and training which shall equip them with theoretical and practical knowledge on gender issues and concerns. Likewise, schools, colleges and universities shall develop assessment tools for gender-bias.

Non-compliance of this provision shall require the concerned head of office/agency or officer in charge to pay a fine of P2,000 and issuance of warning by the Provincial Committee on Gender and Development (PCGAD).

CHAPTER III

PROVISIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION

Section 97. THE BATANGAN GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT RESOURCE CENTER.
The Batangan GAD Resource Center is duly created by virtue of this Ordinance which shall be under the Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office.

Section 98. FUNCTIONS OF GAD RESOURCE CENTER. The GAD Resource Center shall act as the lead convenor of the PCGAD. For this purpose, it shall:

a. Coordinate with different NGAs, PGAs, LGUs and private sector;

b. Provide administrative and technical assistance to the PCGAD;

c. Mobilize various sectors for gender programs and projects;

d. Design capability building programs in relation to GAD;

e. Conduct advocacy program and trainings in relation to GAD;

f. Provide assistance to women and children in especially difficult circumstance; and

g. Evaluate and monitor the GAD program of the province.

Section 99. **IMPLEMENTING RULES AND REGULATIONS**. The PCGAD shall promulgate the rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this ordinance.

A Technical Working Committee shall be formed for effective and efficient formulation of the Implementing Rules and Regulations.

The Technical Working Committee shall be composed of the following:

Chairperson:	Provincial Social Welfare and Development Office
Vice-Chairperson:	Provincial Legal Office
Members:	Sangguniang Panlalawigan, Chairperson, Committee on Women and Family
	Provincial Director, DILG
	One (1) NGO Representative

CHAPTER IV

FINAL PROVISIONS

Section 100. PENALTY.

1. The penalty for violation of any provisions of this Code, which is not penalized elsewhere in other Sections of this Code or in a national law, shall be upon conviction by the proper court, an imprisonment of six (6) months to one (1) year and/or a fine ranging from One Thousand Pesos (PhP1, 000.00) to Five Thousand Pesos (PhP5, 000.00) shall be imposed.

2. Penalty imposed by the Revised Penal Code and national laws shall be the primary source of penalty and sanctions for Sections 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82.

Section 101. All local GAD Code inconsistent with any provisions of this Ordinance shall be invalid or modified accordingly.

Section 102. **REPEALING CLAUSE**. All ordinances, resolutions, executive orders, rules and regulations inconsistent with the provisions of this Code are hereby repealed and modified accordingly.

Section 103. **SEPARABILITY CLAUSE**. If for any reason, any portion or provision of this Code is declared unconstitutional or invalid, the other sections or provisions hereof which are not affected thereby shall continue to be in full force and effect.

Section 104. **SUPPLEMENTARY CLAUSE.** On matters not provided for in this Code, any existing applicable laws and their corresponding Implementing Rules, Executive

Orders and relevant issuances issued therefore shall apply in a supplemental manner.

Section 105. EFFECTIVITY CLAUSE. This code shall take effect upon compliance of the mandatory posting and publication requirement prescribed under RA 7160 otherwise known as the Local Government Code of 1991.

APPROVED: Monday, 24 July 2017 A.D. at Batangas City.

I HEREBY CERTIFY to the correctness of the foregoing Resolution No. 485/Provincial Ordinance No. 014, Year 2017 approved by the Sangguniang Panlalawigan ng Batangas during its Twenty fifth Regular Session held on July 24, 2017.

PASTOR U. UNTALAN
Assistant Provincial Board Secretary

ATTESTED:

ROWENA SOMBRANO AFRICA
Acting Vice Governor
Presiding Officer

APPROVED:

HERMILANDO I. MANDANAS
Governor

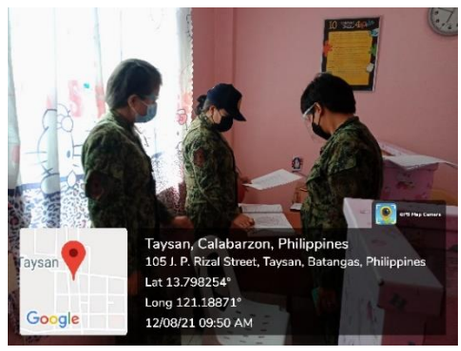
/ajd

ANNEX 2

Republic of the Philippines
National Police Commission
PHILIPPINE NATIONAL POLICE
BATANGAS POLICE PROVINCIAL OFFICE
Camp General Miguel C. Malvar, Batangas City
bppo_invessec@yahoo.com/(043)724-5704/(043)980-0400

Conduct of VAW Desk Monitoring and Evaluation

Validation and Inspection of Established WCPD. The aims of this activity is to ensure that all WCPD adheres to the existing guidelines set forth by the higher headquarters and ensure that all case folders concerning women and children were properly accomplished and maintained. Among those inspected/checked were the actual strength of WCPD personnel (if with appropriate training); pink blotter for women and children cases; separate hotline numbers for WCPD concerns; proper maintenance and completeness of case folders for WCPD cases and the orderliness of the established desk.



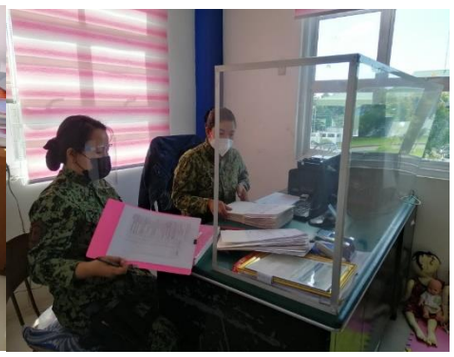
On August 12, 2021 at around 9:45 AM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PCPT KERMIN AMOR U CABRALES, Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Taysan MPS.

On August 12, 2021 at around 10:40 AM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PCPT KERMIN AMOR U CABRALES, Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Rosario MPS.

On August 12, 2021 at around 11:25 PM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PCPT KERMIN AMOR CABRALES, Chief, WCPD, conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Padre Garcia MPS.

On August 12, 2021 at around 12:38 PM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PCPT KERMIN AMOR CABRALES, Chief, WCPD, conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Ibaan MPS.

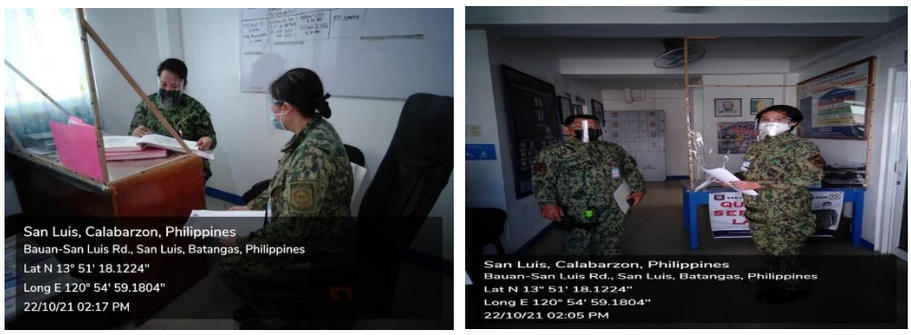
On August 12, 2021 at around 1:25 PM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PCPT KERMIN AMOR CABRALES, Chief, WCPD, conducted inspection at WCPD Section of San Jose MPS.



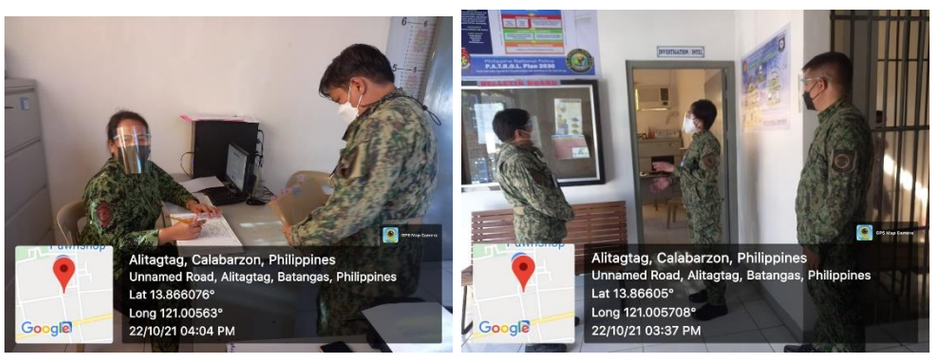
On October 22, 2021 at around 9:35 AM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of San Pascual MPS.

On October 22, 2021 at around 10:40 AM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Bauan MPS.

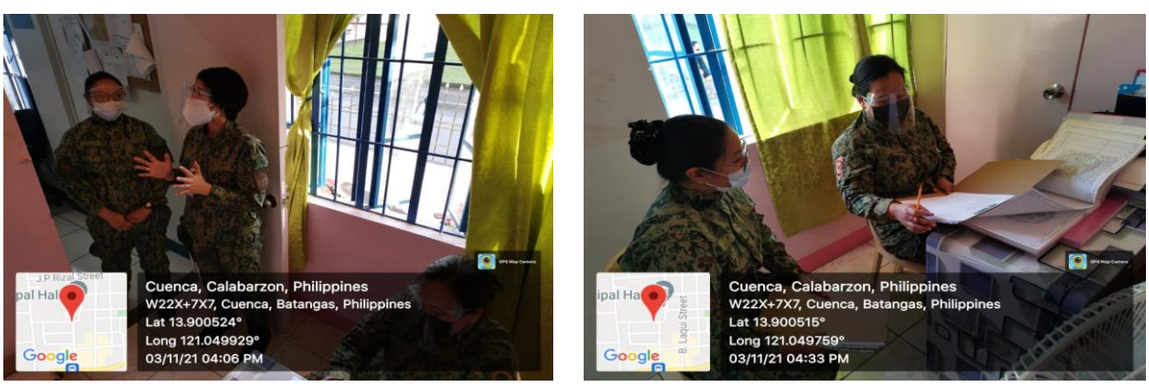
On October 22, 2021 at around 12:25 PM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Mabini MPS.



On October 22, 2021 at around 1:50 PM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of San Luis MPS.



On October 22, 2021 at around 3:40 PM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD, conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Alitagtag MPS.

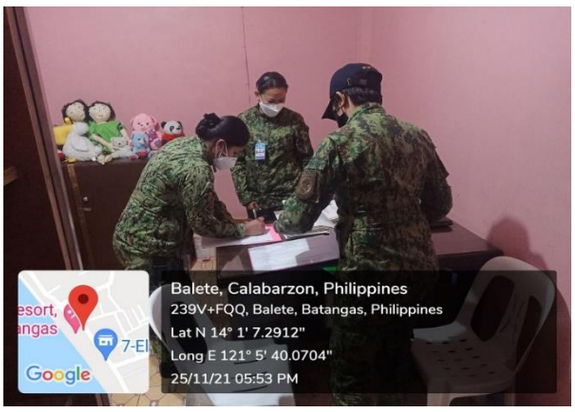


On November 3, 2021 at around 4:20 PM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Cuenca MPS.

On November 3, 2021 at around 5:30 AM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of San Nicolas MPS.

On November 3, 2021 at around 6:20 AM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Agoncillo MPS.

On November 25, 2021 at around 3:10 PM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Mataasnakahoy MPS.



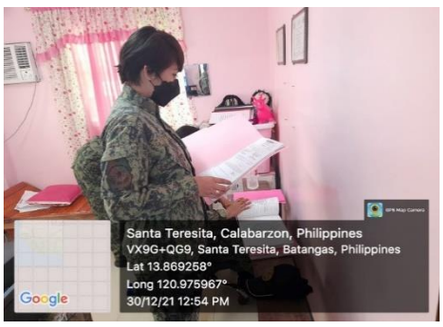
On November 25, 2021 at around 5:55 AM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Balete MPS.

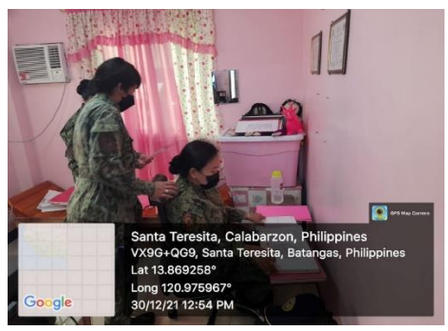
On December 4, 2021 at around 11:30 AM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Laurel MPS.

On December 4, 2021 at around 12:45 PM, Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD conducted inspection at WCPD Section of Talisay MPS.

On December 9, 2021 at 8:45 in the morning Team from Batangas PPO led by PMAJ ELMER B AGUILA, Deputy Chief, PIDMU and PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD of Batangas PPO conducted inspection and validation at Tingloy MPS.

On December 30, 2021 at 10:05 in the morning Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD of Batangas PPO conducted inspection and validation at Taal MPS.





On December 30, 2021 at 12:45 in the afternoon Team from Batangas PPO led by PLT PAULINE P FERNANDO Asst. Chief, WCPD of Batangas PPO conducted inspection and validation at Sta Teresita MPS.

Prepared by:	Noted by:
Ruby Ana M Romasanta	KERMIN AMOR U CABRALES
Police Master Sergeant	Police Captain
WCPD PNCO	Chief, WCPD

Women and Children Protection Unit Profile Report 2021

Table I. Total Cases of Client per Month

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Rape	41	29	31	30	34	34	25	32	25	42	47	37	407
Sexual Molestation	5	2	4	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	2	0	20
Child abuse	6	0	0	0	3	2	3	2	6	1	2	6	31
Battering	6	1	2	2	2	3	0	5	3	10	6	3	43
Physical injuries	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	4
Stabbing / hacking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GSW incident	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	58	32	37	33	41	40	28	40	35	57	58	46	505
Quarterly	127			114			103			161			505

Table 1 shows the total cases of client per month based on the Women and Children Protection Unit Profile Report for the year 2021. It was revealed that among the 505 cases reported, 407 were cases involving rape, which ranks the highest. It can also be cited that among the months of November, October, January and December, highest cases happened respectively. The second highest number reported by clients is battering with a total of 43 cases. There were also reported cases of child abuse and sexual molestation with 31 and 20 respectively. On the other hand, there were no reported cases of stabbing/hacking and GSW incident.

Table 2.1 Places of Origin (Congressional District within the Provincial of Batangas)

Month	District I	District II	District III	District IV	District V	District VI	TOTAL	Quarterly
January	7	6	10	5	19	10	57	120
February	4	4	6	8	6	1	29	
March	11	1	5	5	8	4	34	
April	12	3	4	5	6	3	33	113
May	9	5	3	4	12	7	40	
June	7	4	6	6	11	6	40	
July	4	3	6	3	5	7	28	101
August	7	6	4	5	11	7	40	

September	7	1	3	9	8	5	33	
October	3	6	11	7	20	9	56	158
November	11	8	11	4	18	5	57	
December	10	3	6	6	13	7	45	
TOTAL	92	50	75	67	137	71	492	492

As shown in the Table 2.1, the data presents the places of origin of the reported cases all throughout the Congressional District within the Provincial of Batangas based on the Women and Children Protection Unit Profile Report 2021. It was revealed that most of the cases originated in District V with a total number of 137 cases. About 92 cases originated in District I, 75 cases in District III, 71 cases in District VI, 67 cases in District IV and 50 cases in District II. Also, it was found out that most of the cases happened during the last quarter of the year that covers the month of October up until December.

Table 2.2 Places of Origin (Congressional District within Region IV)

	Mindoro	**Laguna**	**NCR**	**Others**	**TOTAL**	**Quarterly**
January	0	0	0	1	1	7
February	0	2	0	1	3	
March	0	2	0	1	3	
April	0	0	0	0	0	1
May	0	1	0	0	1	
June	0	0	0	0	0	
July	0	0	0	0	0	2
August	0	0	0	0	0	
September	1	0	0	1	2	
October	0	0	0	1	1	3
November	0	1	0	0	1	
December	0	1	0	0	1	
TOTAL	1	7	0	5	13	13

As shown in the Table 2.2, the data presents the places of origin of the reported cases all throughout the Congressional District within Region IV based on the Women and Children Protection Unit Profile Report 2021. It was revealed that most of the cases originated in Laguna with a total number of 7 cases. About 5 cases originated in other parts of the region while only 1 case reported in Mindoro. On the other hand, there were no reported cases in

NCR. Lastly, table shows that most of the cases happened during the first quarter of the year which from the month of January up until March.

Table 3. According to Sex

	Female	Male	Total	Quarterly
January	54	4	58	127
February	31	1	32	
March	37	0	37	
April	33	0	33	114
May	38	3	41	
June	37	3	40	
July	26	2	28	103
August	39	1	40	
September	31	4	35	
October	56	1	57	161
November	56	2	58	
December	39	7	46	
TOTAL	477	28	505	505

Table 3 shows the reported cases of client according to sex which revealed that most of the reported incidents were involving women. About 477 of the 505 reported cases were committed among females while 28 were involving males. Also, most of the reported cases happened during the last quarter of the year which is in month of October until December.

Table 4. According to Age Range

	0-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-17	18-24	25-44	45-59	60+	Total
January	2	3	6	11	14	6	10	5	1	0	58
February	1	3	0	6	10	2	6	4	0	0	32
March	2	3	5	7	6	2	9	3	0	0	37
April	0	3	2	3	15	5	3	2	0	0	33
May	2	3	2	7	12	6	3	6	0	0	41
June	1	3	3	3	11	8	6	4	1	0	40
July	1	3	2	6	6	2	5	3	0	0	28
August	0	4	2	5	17	5	2	5	0	0	40
September	0	4	3	4	9	3	6	6	0	0	35
October	0	4	2	9	20	7	7	6	2	0	57

November	2	4	5	9	15	7	7	8	1	0	58
December	1	2	4	6	13	11	9	0	0	0	46
TOTAL	12	39	36	76	148	64	73	52	5	0	505

Table 4 shows that most of the reported cases were committed among clients from 13 - 15 age groups. A total of 148 out of 505 reported cases were involving by clients belongs to 13 to 15 age group while 76 were being involving children from 10 to 12 age group. In addition, 73 reported cases were involved by 18-24 age group, 64 reported cases involved by 16 to 17 age group, 52 were involved by 25 to 44 age group, 39 were involved by 4-6 age group, 36 cases belong to 7 to 9 age group, 12 cases belong to 0 to 3 age group and 5 of the cases being involved by 45 to 59 age group. There were no reported cases being involved by 60 and above age group. Also, most of the reported cases happened during the months of January and November which both have 58 reported cases.

Table 5. According to Civil Status

	Child	Single	Married	Common Law	Widow	TOTAL
January	43	7	2	5	1	58
February	22	9	0	1	0	32
March	26	9	2	0	0	37
April	28	2	3	0	0	33
May	32	5	2	2	0	41
June	29	6	2	3	0	40
July	19	6	0	3	0	28
August	33	2	1	4	0	40
September	24	5	4	2	0	35
October	39	9	4	5	0	57
November	42	9	1	6	0	58
December	37	7	0	2	0	46
TOTAL	374	76	21	33	1	505

Table 5 shows the reported cases of client according to civil status. The table revealed that most of the reported cases were involving children. Among 505 reported cases, 374 were being involving children while 76 cases engage single individuals. In addition, 33 reported cases involve those with common law, 21 reported cases involve married individuals, and only 1 case involves a widow. Also, most of the reported cases happened during the months of January and November which both have 58 reported cases.

Table 6. Sources of Referrals

	Walk In	Physician	DSWD	PNP/ NBI	Brgy	NGO	Hospital/ Clinic	Concerned Citizens	TOTAL
January	0	2	9	39	6	0	2	0	58
February	5	0	5	20	1	0	1	0	32
March	5	1	7	21	3	0	0	0	37
April	0	0	5	24	4	0	0	0	33
May	1	0	7	29	2	0	2	0	41
June	1	2	4	27	5	0	1	0	40
July	0	3	0	22	3	0	0	0	28
August	2	0	2	30	6	0	0	0	40
September	2	0	5	24	4	0	0	0	35
October	2	0	6	42	7	0	0	0	57
November	2	2	6	39	9	0	0	0	58
December	2	1	9	29	5	0	0	0	46
TOTAL	22	11	65	346	55	0	6	0	505

Table 6 shows that most of the reported cases were referred by Philippine National Police (PNP)/National Bureau of Investigation (NBI). 346 out of 505 reported cases were being referred by PNP/NBI while 65 were being referred by Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD). In addition, 55 reported cases were referred by Barangay Officials, 22 reported cases were walk-ins, and 11 were referred by physicians. There were no reported cases being referred by Non-Government Organization (NGO) and concerned citizens. Also, most of the reported cases happened during the months of January and November which both have 58 reported cases.

Table 7. The Perpetrators

Perpetrator	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Acquaintance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	4
Attending physician/ dentist	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barangay Official	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Boyfriend	4	4	2	2	4	0	3	2	1	3	5	3	33
Brother	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3

Brother-in-law	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	1	0	16
Caregiver/ Guardian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Church/ Ministerial Worker	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Classmate	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Co-employee	0	1	1	0	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	10
Cousin	5	4	1	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	38
Customer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employer	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Employer's Relative	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ex-boyfriend/ Ex-Live-in Partner	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	0	2	20
Family friend	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	5	1	19
Father	3	6	2	3	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	8	42
Father-in-law	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Friend	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	5	4	1	25
Friend's Relative	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	4
Godfather	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3
Grandfather	4	2	0	1	2	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	16
Half/ Step Brother	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Househelper (Yaya, housebody/ Family driver	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Housemate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Husband (For woman only)	2	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	4	4	1	0	17
Landlord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Live-in partner (For woman only)	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	1	4	4	3	23
Mother	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neighbor	2	1	6	3	7	4	4	3	4	4	9	5	52
Other Distant Relatives	1	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	13
Parents Partner	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Playmate	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	5
School Personnel (Security guard/ school driver/ maintenance)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shelter Staff	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Schoolmate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sister	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Step Father	4	3	3	0	3	4	3	3	1	9	4	3	40
Step Mother	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Step Brother	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Stranger	5	1	4	5	3	3	0	6	5	3	4	7	46
Suitor	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Teacher/ Principal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textmate/ Chatmate	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	7
Uncle	7	2	4	2	3	3	2	5	3	3	11	4	49
Unknown (no disclosure)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4
TOTAL	**58**	**32**	**37**	**33**	**41**	**40**	**28**	**40**	**35**	**57**	**58**	**46**	**505**

Table 6 revealed that most of the perpetrators of the reported cases of clients are their neighbors. About 52 of the 505 reported cases which their perpetrators are their neighbors while 49 were their uncles. In addition, 46 reported cases were stranger, 42 reported cases were their father, 40 reported cases were their stepfather, 38 were their cousins and 33 were their boyfriend. Also, most of the reported cases happened during the months of January and November which both have 58 reported cases.

Conclusion:

Violence Against Women and their Children (VAWC) appears as one of the country's pervasive social problems. For the year 2021, the majority of the instances are rape and it was shown on the given data. Many cases of adolescent maltreatment have been discovered between the ages of 13 and 15.It is also noteworthy that District V which is Batangas City has the largest number of incidences of violence against women and children where the perpetrators are known to them and most of the time, it's a trusted adult who conducted the abused such as neighbor, father and uncle. The Philippine National Police and the National Bureau of Investigation are the common agencies in charge of solving these crimes in this sensitive topic. Despite the fact that there are rules and policies in place, the number of incidents, particularly in District V, continues to rise. Despite the efforts of Local Government Units (LGUs) led by City Social Welfare and Development Office through advocacy campaign and capacity building still violence against women and children has not been eliminated. The following VAWC events from District V were documented in various years: 222 in 2018, 209 in 2019, and 111 in 2020. The situation became aggravated when COVID-19 pandemic hit the Philippines last March 2020 wherein women and children are more exposed on family violence.The continuous increase of cases is possibly due to the lack of knowledge and involvement of locale authorities. According to Galacio (2006), in the CALABARZON region, barangay officials and police officers appear to be unfamiliar with the requirements of Republic Act 9262 of 2004 (Anti-Violence Against Women and Their Children Act). The law states unequivocally that in order to end violence against women and children, the aforementioned government entities must be deeply engaged. Establishing sort of intervention for the local government unit, such as the barangay, is one of the important contents of the RA 9262, as stated by the Women's Commission Collaboration to End Violence Against Women. Furthermore, because of feeling ashamed and experiencing lack of finances, poor women do not complain or seek assistance from government officials or the police.This was supported by a 2014 study conducted by the legal management department of San Beda College in which a surveyed total of 15.71 percent women responded of not reporting the violence or abused made to them because of a variety of factors such as embarrassment and blaming themselves for the violence, fear of retaliation from the abusers, and lack of availability to facilities where cases of abuse can

be reported, among others. In addition, the victims have little understanding of the government's services (WWTSVAW, 2009). This can be correlated to their ages because they are too young to understand the law or they did not gain a formal education to fully absorb and interpret the gist of the act.

Furthermore, several government mechanisms have already put in place to address VAWC. Non-government organizations also take part in this crusade. The Batangas Medical Center-Women and Child Protection Unit also did their part to lessen the cases of abused through various of activities such as coordination with different agencies for referral and other services, information dissemination and trainings. It is uncertain when this trend will totally diminish in the Philippine setting, but as long as current efforts to fight VAWC are sustained, hope could be set high.

Prepared by:

MARY ANN C. DAZA, RSW
BatMC WCPU- Child Specialist

ANNEX 3

Women and Children Protection Unit Profile Report 2022

Table I. Total Cases of Client per Month

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Rape	34	35	24	28	40	33	36	37	39	31	44	36	417
Sexual Molestation	1	4	1	3	3	3	0	3	3	4	4	2	31
Child abuse	0	4	3	3	3	2	6	1	0	1	0	1	24
Battering	1	5	2	2	3	4	8	3	8	7	3	4	50
Physical injuries	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Stabbing / hacking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GSW incident	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	36	49	30	36	49	42	50	44	50	45	51	43	525
Quarterly	115			127			144			139			525

Table 2.1 Places of Origin (Congressional District within the Provincial of Batangas)

Month	District I	District II	District III	District IV	District V	District VI	TOTAL	Quarterly
January	10	2	4	5	10	5	36	112
February	7	2	12	2	18	5	46	
March	5	5	5	7	6	2	30	
April	7	3	6	5	7	7	35	121
May	9	6	6	4	13	6	44	
June	7	2	7	7	14	5	42	
July	2	6	8	7	21	6	50	140
August	7	3	4	14	10	3	41	
September	13	3	9	5	12	7	49	
October	7	4	9	3	13	5	41	130
November	13	3	6	7	9	9	47	
December	8	2	8	7	9	8	42	
TOTAL	95	41	84	73	142	68	503	503

Table 2.2 Places of Origin (Congressional District within Region IV)

	Mindoro	Laguna	NCR	Others	TOTAL	Quarterly
January	0	0	0	0	0	3
February	0	0	0	3	3	
March	0	0	0	0	0	
April	0	0	0	1	1	6
May	0	2	3	0	5	
June	0	0	0	0	0	
July	0	0	0	0	0	4
August	0	2	0	1	3	
September	0	1	0	0	1	
October	1	0	1	2	4	9
November	0	1	2	1	4	
December	0	0	0	1	1	
TOTAL	1	6	6	9	22	22

Table 3. According to Sex

	Female	Male	Total	Quarterly
January	34	2	36	115
February	46	3	49	
March	29	1	30	
April	33	3	36	127
May	49	0	49	
June	42	0	42	
July	45	5	50	144
August	43	1	44	
September	50	0	50	
October	45	0	45	139
November	47	4	51	
December	41	2	43	
TOTAL	504	21	525	525

Table 4. According to Age Range

	0-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-17	18-24	25-44	45-59	60+	Total
January	0	1	4	11	6	7	4	2	0	1	36
February	3	1	4	2	17	6	7	9	0	0	49
March	0	1	2	5	11	3	3	5	0	0	30
April	0	1	2	7	5	5	9	5	1	1	36
May	0	3	1	9	15	4	7	10	0	0	49
June	0	0	3	10	13	6	5	5	0	0	42
July	0	0	1	7	23	5	3	9	2	0	50
August	0	5	3	5	16	6	7	1	1	0	44
September	0	3	3	5	14	7	7	9	1	1	50
October	2	2	0	5	13	4	6	12	1	0	45
November	3	4	5	9	14	3	8	4	1	0	51
December	0	0	2	5	15	10	4	5	2	0	43
TOTAL	8	21	30	80	162	66	70	76	9	3	525

Table 5. According to Civil Status

	Child	Single	Married	Common Law	Widow	TOTAL
January	29	4	1	1	1	36
February	33	8	3	5	0	49
March	22	5	0	3	0	30
April	20	7	5	3	1	36
May	31	15	2	1	0	49
June	30	6	2	4	0	42
July	36	6	5	3	0	50
August	36	5	2	1	0	44
September	31	13	1	5	0	50
October	26	6	8	5	0	45
November	38	9	2	2	0	51
December	32	6	3	2	0	43
TOTAL	364	90	34	35	2	525

Table 6. Sources of Referrals

	Walk In	Physician	DSWD	PNP/ NBI	Brgy	NGO	Hospital/ Clinic	Concerned Citizens	TOTAL
January	1	1	4	30	0	0	0	0	36
February	2	1	3	33	8	0	2	0	49
March	1	0	2	23	2	0	2	0	30
April	3	0	3	27	1	0	2	0	36
May	6	2	6	32	2	0	1	0	49
June	5	0	5	32	0	0	0	0	42
July	7	0	1	35	7	0	0	0	50
August	4	1	7	31	1	0	0	0	44
September	4	0	5	32	9	0	0	0	50
October	7	1	2	31	2	1	1	0	45
November	3	0	3	44	1	0	0	0	51
December	5	0	2	34	2	0	0	0	43
TOTAL	48	6	43	384	35	1	8	0	525

Table 7. The Perpetrators

Perpetrator	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Acquaintance	1	0	2	0	2	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	13
Attending physician/ dentist	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Barangay Official	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Boyfriend	1	3	3	0	4	6	1	1	4	3	3	1	30
Brother	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	2	0	0	1	11
Brother-in-law	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	7
Caregiver/ Guardian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Church/ Ministerial Worker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Classmate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Co-employee	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	2	2	1	1	11

Cousin	5	4	2	3	2	5	1	4	5	4	7	7	49
Customer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Employer	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Employer's Relative	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ex-boyfriend/ Ex-Live-in Partner	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	11
Family friend	1	1	4	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	14
Father	2	4	1	2	2	4	4	1	3	4	4	1	32
Father-in-law	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Friend	2	4	1	3	4	2	5	3	3	4	6	2	39
Friend's Relative	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Godfather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grandfather	0	2	1	1	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	13
Half/ Step Brother	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Househelper (Yaya, housebody/ Family driver	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6
Housemate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Husband (For woman only)	0	2	0	0	1	2	4	1	1	6	2	3	22
Landlord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Live-in partner (For woman only)	1	3	2	2	4	2	4	1	5	1	1	1	27
Mother	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Neighbor	8	3	1	6	4	2	3	5	4	2	4	3	45
Other Distant Relatives	0	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	10
Parents Partner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Playmate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Police Officer	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
School Personnel (Security guard/ school driver/ maintenance)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Shelter Staff	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schoolmate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sister	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Step Father	2	2	2	4	3	1	2	6	5	4	8	4	43
Step Mother	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Step Brother	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Stranger	2	8	2	3	4	4	9	0	5	6	4	5	52
Suitor	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	8
Teacher/ Principal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textmate/ Chatmate	1	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10
Uncle	5	0	3	1	2	2	9	5	5	0	4	8	44
Unknown (no disclosure)	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	9
TOTAL	36	49	30	36	49	42	50	44	50	45	51	43	525

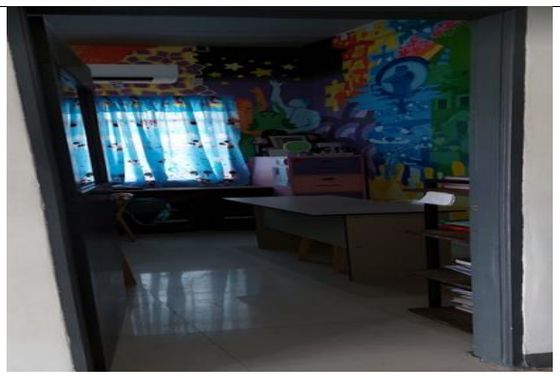
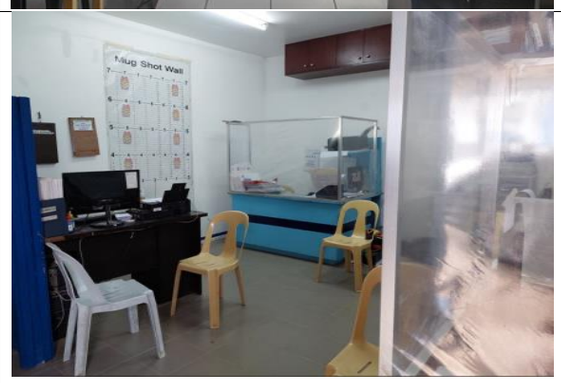
Prepared by:

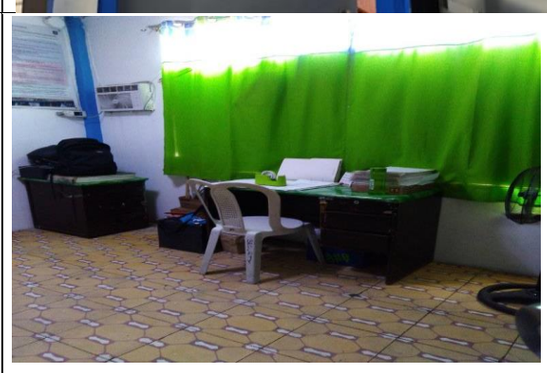
MARY ANN C. DAZA, RSW, MPA
BatMC-WCPU Child Specialist

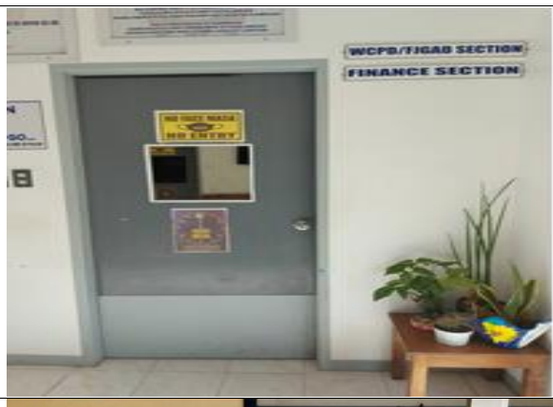
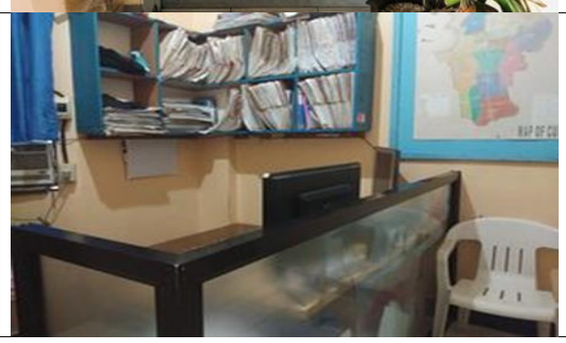
ANNEX 4

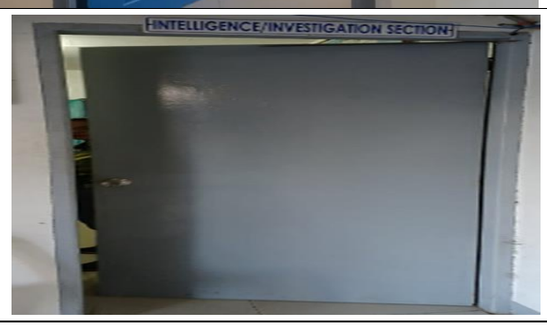
Republic of the Philippines
National Police Commission
PHILIPPINE NATIONAL POLICE
BATANGAS POLICE PROVINCIAL OFFICE
Camp General Miguel C. Malvar, Batangas City
bppo_invessec@yahoo.com/(043)724-5704/(043)980-0400

Presence of Separate Rooms for Interrogation of Women Victims in Police Stations

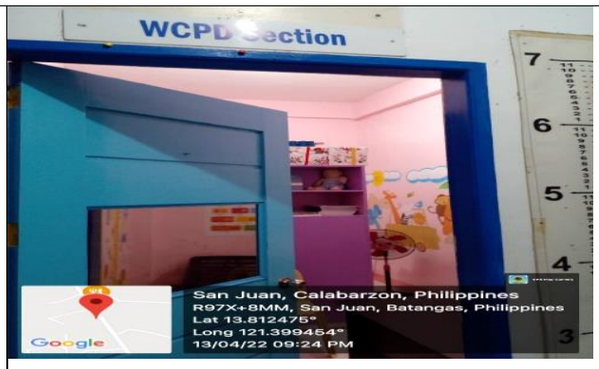
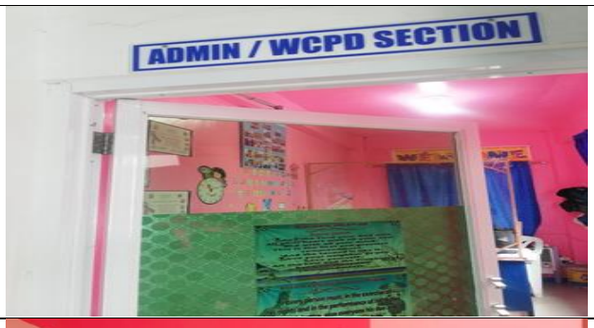
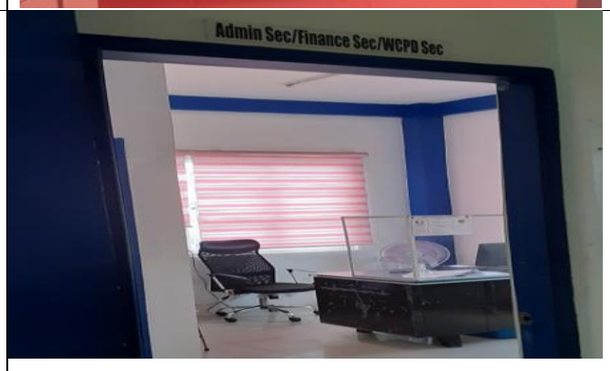
POLICE STATION	Female Interrogation Room	Male Interrogation Room
Batangas City PS		
Lipa CPS		
Sto Tomas CPS		
Tanauan CPS		

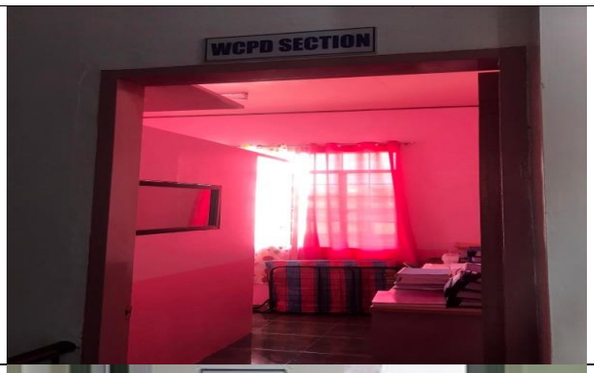
Agoncillo MPS	 PNP BUILDING IS UNDERGOING CONSTRUCTION DUE TO TAAL VOLCANIC ERUPTION	 PNP BUILDING IS UNDERGOING CONSTRUCTION DUE TO TAAL VOLCANIC ERUPTION
Alitagtag MPS		
Balayan MPS		
Balete MPS		
Bauan MPS		

Calaca MPS		
Calatagan MPS		
Cuenca MPS		
Ibaan MPS		
Laurel MPS		

Lemery MPS		
Lian Mps		
Lobo MPS		
Mabini MPS		
Malvar MPS		

Mataasnakahoy MPS		
Nasugbu MPS		
Padre Garcia MPS		
Rosario MPS		
San Jose MPS		

San Juan MPS		
San Luis MPS		
San Nicolas MPS		
San Pascual MPS		
Sta. Teresita MPS		

Taal MPS		
Talisay MPS		
Taysan MPS		
Tingloy MPS		
Tuy MPS		

Prepared by:

Ruby Ana M Romasanta
Police Master Sergeant
WCPD PNCO

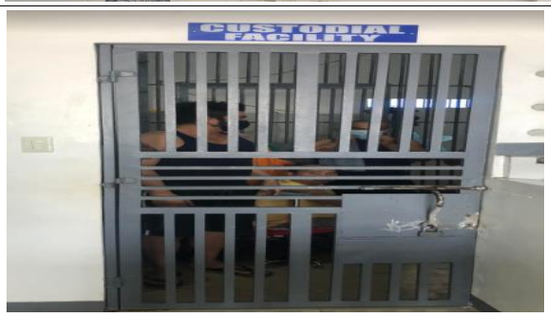
Noted by:

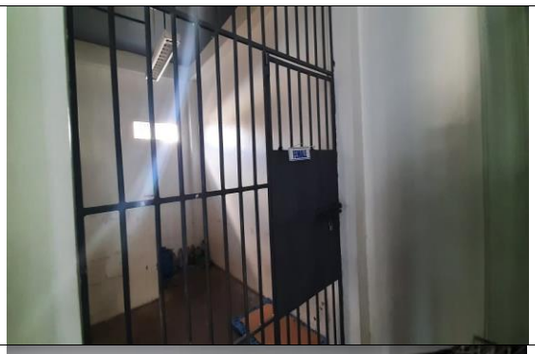
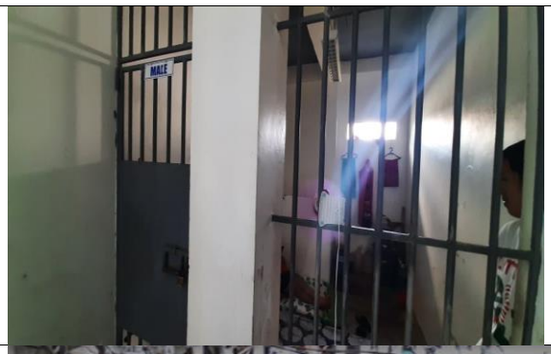
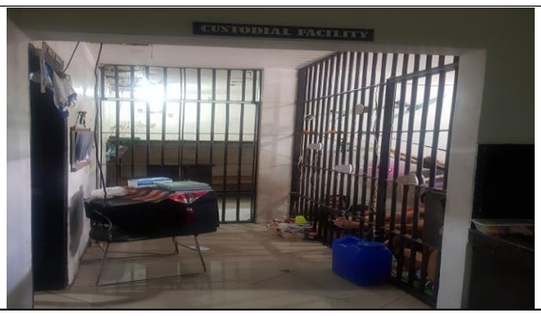
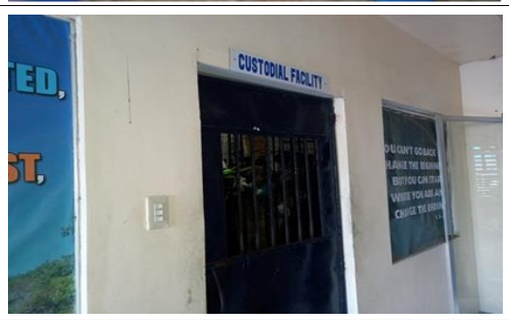
KERMIN AMOR U CABRALES
Police Captain
Chief, WCPD

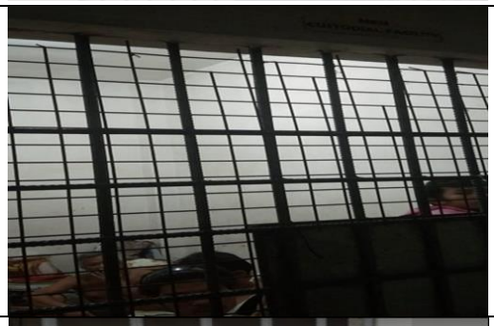
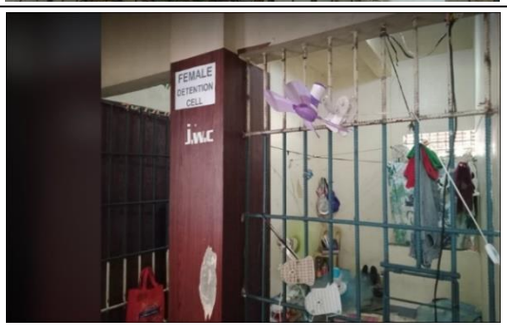
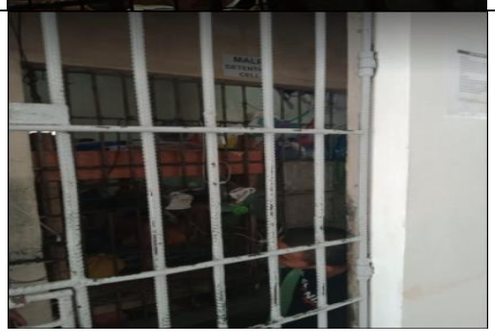
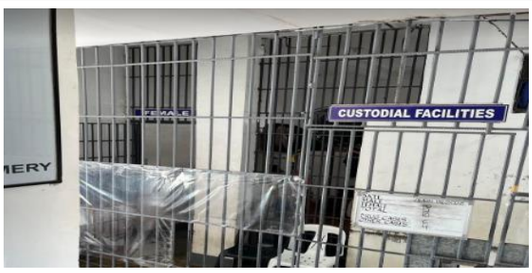
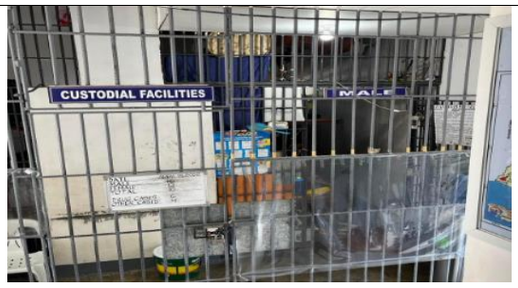
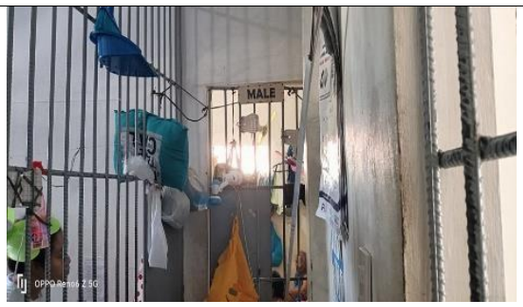
ANNEX 5

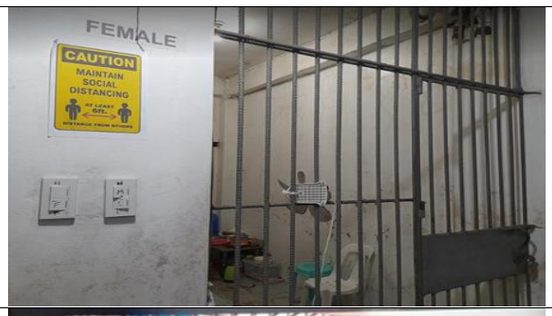
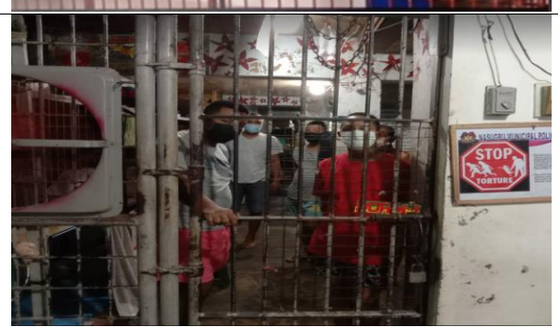
Republic of the Philippines
National Police Commission
PHILIPPINE NATIONAL POLICE
BATANGAS POLICE PROVINCIAL OFFICE
Camp General Miguel C. Malvar, Batangas City
bppo_invessec@yahoo.com/(043)724-5704/(043)980-0400

Presence of Separate Detention Centers for Women

POLICE STATION	Female Detention Room	Male Detention Room
Batangas City PS		
Lipa CPS		
Sto Tomas CPS		
Tanauan CPS		
Agoncillo MPS	PNP Building is under reconstruction	

Alitagtag MPS		
Balayan MPS		
Balete MPS		
Bauan MPS		
Calaca MPS		
Calatagan MPS		

Cuenca MPS		
Ibaan MPS		
Laurel MPS		
Lemery MPS		
Lian Mps		
Lobo MPS		

Mabini MPS		
Malvar MPS		
Mataasnakahoy MPS		
Nasugbu MPS		
Padre Garcia MPS		
Rosario MPS		

San Jose MPS		
San Juan MPS		
San Luis MPS		
San Nicolas MPS		
San Pascual MPS		
Sta. Teresita MPS		

Taal MPS		
Talisay MPS		
Taysan MPS		
Tingloy MPS	No separate Lock-up Cell for Female	
Tuy MPS		

Prepared by:
Ruby Ana M Romasanta
Police Master Sergeant
WCPD PNCO

Noted by:
KERMIN AMOR U CABRALES
Police Captain
Chief, WCPD

ANNEX 6

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE REFERRAL PATHWAY

#ILockDownAngKarahasan

ANO-ANO ANG DAPAT IREPORT:

1. Domestic Violence
2. Physical Abuse/Pisikal na pang-aabuso
3. Rape/panggagahasa
4. Sexual harassment
5. Human trafficking
6. Pagrekrut ng mga bata sa armadong grupo
7. Mga bata at kababaihan na nagpapakita o nakakaramdam ng mga sintomas ng COVID
8. Seperated and unaccompanied Children
9. Prostitusyon
10. Pang-aabusong sekswal at emosyonal
11. Maaga at sapilitang pagpapakasal sa mga bata
12. Pagpatay at paglumpo ng mga bata

SINO ANG PWEDENG MAGREPORT? — **KAHIT SINO**

KANINO DAPAT IREPORT?

VICTIM-SURVIVOR

BARANGAY VAW DESK

POLICE/NBI
BPPO: 0977 803 0831
NBI: 723 2845

Ang biktima ay pwedeng mag-isa o may kasamang barangay o pulis ay maaaring magtungo o tumawag sa mga sumusunod na tanggapan

HEALTH/MEDICAL CARE AND MEDICO-LEGAL (WCPU)

- Batangas Medical Center — Batangas City 740 8307
- Apacible Memorial District Hospital — Nasugbu, Batangas
- Don Manuel Lopez Memorial District Hospital — Gumamela, Balayan, Batangas 727 6134
- San Jose District Hospital — Banay-Banay, San Jose, Batangas 726 0158
- San Juan District Hospital — San Juan, Batangas 575 5432
- Lipa City District Hospital — Granja, Lipa City 757 3487
- Laurel Memorial District Hospital — Santor, Tanauan City
- MVM Sto. Rosario District Hospital — Namunga, Rosario, Batangas 312 0411
- Martin Marasigan Memorial Hospital — Cuenca, Batangas 740 1381
- Calatagan Medicare Hospital — Calatagan, Batangas 419 0160
- Laurel Memorial District Hospital — Laurel, Batangas
- Lobo Municipal Hospital — Lobo, Batangas
- Batangas Provincial Hospital — Palanas, Lemery Batangas 409 0573

WOMEN'S CENTER/ TEMPORARY SHELTER

- Regional Haven for Women & Girls — Rosario, Batangas 724 7873
- Shelter for Women and Children — Calaca, Batangas
- LGU Drop In Center — Tuy, Batangas
- Aruga Center — City Park Subdivision, Sabang, Lipa City, Batangas
- Bahay Kanlungan — Poblacion 4, Tanauan City, Batangas 728 9860
- Sto. Tomas Temporary Shelter — Pob. 1, Sto. Tomas City, Batangas 784 8022 LOC. 503

Ang C/MSWDO Case manager ay magbibigay ng impormasyon tungkol sa kanyang mga karapatan, magagamit na mga serbisyo, at magrerefer sa C/MHO/health facility o Womens Center para sa agarang pangangailangan

C/MSWDO:
E-MAIL:

Case manager: follow-up at magbigay ng tulong depende sa mga pangangailangan ng biktima at mga maaaring pagpiliang serbisyo

MGA SERBISYONG MAARING MATANGGAP NG SURVIVOR/BIKTIMA

Lahat ng mga kawani ng mga sumusunod na ahensya ay sinisigurong ang serbisyongmatatanggap ay naaayon sa pangangailangan ng isang survivor/biktima base sa pag-susuri.

Recovery and Reintegration Services

Kasama sa mga serbisyong maaring matanggap ng isang survivor/biktima ay counseling; alternatibong sistema ng pangangaruga sa pamilya (alternative family care arrangements), paghahanap at pagsasama ng mga nagkahiwalay na magkakapamilya (family tracing and reunification), child-friendly & gender-sensitive assesment; case management; referral sa mga ahensya; Psychosocial; Livelihood at Edukasyon

Safety and Security

Ang Batangas Police Provincial Office (BPPO) - Philippine National Police (PNP): pagsisiguro ng kaligtasan; imbestigasyon ng mga complaint; proteksyon mula sa perpetrator o salarin; referral; pagtatala ng complaints; pag-manage ng kaso kasama ang mga ibang service providers.

Health and Medical Services

Ang Batangas Medical Center, 12 District Hospitals at Rural Health Unit ay nagbibigay ng pangunahing lunas at iba pang medical support services. Kabilang dito ay ang medico-legal, mental health and psychosocial support.

Women's Center / Temporary Shelter

Ang Regional Haven for Women and Girls ay maaaring maging pansamantalang tuluyan at nagbibigay ng pangangalaga sa mga survivors/biktima.

Legal Assistance

Kung ninanais ng survivor/biktima, siya ay maaari ding tumungo sa Provincial Prosecutor's Office/Provincial Legal Office, o iba pang mga asosasyon para makakuha ng mga legal na impormasyon at payo.

Provincial Committee on Gender and Development (PCGAD)
Provincial Council on Anti-Trafficking - Violence Against Women and their Children (PCAT-VAWC)
PSWDO Bldg., Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City
723-2859 / 723-7906 | pswdo.batangas@yahoo.com | facebook.com/PSWDOBATS

ANNEX 7

LICENSED NGOs FOR THE PROVINCE OF BATANGAS
As of October 2022

Cities/ Municipalities	No.	Name of Agency/ Address/Tel-Fax Nos.	Programs and Services	Service Delivery Mode	Clientele	Area(s) of Operation
BALAYAN	1	**TEN FOUNDATION PHILIPPINES, INC** Bayanihan Village, Brgy. Taludtod, Balayan, Batangas	*Community based programs and services; skills training,program, livelihood & emplyment, scholarship program, health and nutrition, gift giving and disaster relief program*	Community-based	Depressed areas in the community	Region IV-A
	2	**CHANNELS OF HOPE ORGANIZATION** Brgy. San Piro, Balayan, Batangas Cel# 0917-8899774	*Scholarship program,feeding, skills training for livelihood and medical assistance*	Community Based	Disadvantaged families in the area	Region IV-A
	3	**ASTURIAS CALATAGAN BATANGAS FEDERATION, INC.** Palicpican Extn. Balayan, Batangas	*Livelihood assistance to all members*	Community Based	Disadvantaged Families and communities	Region IV-A
BATANGAS CITY	4	**STA. ANA- SAN JOAQUIN BAHAY AMPUNAN FOUNDATION, INC.** Brgy. Altura, Batangas City Tel #(043) 778-7236 / 0917-742-6012	*Residential Care for Older Person, shelter, food and medicines and relieve the aged in their twilight and have a peaceful and comfortable life*	Residential care	Older person who are abandonned and neglected	Region IV-A
	5	**LINGAP PANGARAP NG MGA PASLIT CENTER, INC.** Sitio Journal, Brgy. Cuta, Batangas City Tel# 723-6230 CP# 0917-5344976 /0909-9742700 e-mail add: lppci_batangas@yahoo.com	*Community based for indigent children, families and depressed communities for sponsorship, day care services program, supplemental feeding, health & nutition socio- economic program advocacy*	Community-based	Children and families	Region IV-A

6	**ILIJAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, INC.** #204 Bayanan, Brgy. Ilijan, Batangas City CP# 09260646105 / 0927-2625058 / 09175579035	*Community Based Facility- Sikap Unlad Skills Training for Youth, Livelihood Training for Women (DOLE assisted project), Community Health Program*	Community-based	Out of school youth and other youth with special needs, Senior Citizens and Community.	Region IV-A
7	**A. YAP FOUNDATION, INC** 2ND Floor A. Yap Bldg. Rizal Avenue, Batangas City	*Community Based: Schilarship Program*	Community Based	Disadvantaged Families in the areaa	Region IV-A
8	**GABAY SA KAUNLARAN NG BATANGAS, INC.** Formerly Gabay sa Kaunlaran Batangas City, Inc) #35 C. Tirona St. Batangas City	*Supplemental feeding with socialization. Prcatical skillss training, job placement to OSY, modular training package to women and financial assistance and to selected depressed families*	Community Based	Depressed areas in the community	Region IV-A
9	**SAGIP KASAPI FOUNDATION, INC.** 4/F SIDC Main Bldg. Soro-soro, Ibaba, Batangas City	*Livelihood and employment assistance capability community outreach and education assistance*	Community Based	Less fortunate famiies residing in the area	Region IV-A
10	**THE SOWER FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL, INC.** Cuta, Batangas City Tel# (043) 984-0718	*Community welfare services, scholarship, medical mission and gift giving*	Community Based	All indigent families in the area	Region IV-A
11	**UNIVERSITY OF BATANGAS SPECIAL CHILDREN FOUNDATION** Pallocan East, Batangas	*Educational service for children and youth with special needs and community outreach program*	Community Based	Children and youth with special needs	Region IV-A
12	**WORKABILITY SKILLS TRAINING CENTER FOUNDATION, INC.** 5814-B Gov. Carpio Rd., Brgy. Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City Cel# 0923-565-4217 / 0922-820-8352	*Community based for children, youth and adult with disability, special needs-education, training, self/ open employment, feeding and medical/ dental and scholarship*	Community based	To all disadvantaged residing in the area	Region IV-A

	13	**BATANGAS FILIPINO CHINESE VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE, INC.** D. Silang St., Corner V. Luna St., Batangas City Tel# (043) 723-5911	*Disaster related conduct of training and advocacy*	Community Based	Disadvantaged families, youth, women	Region IV-A
	14	**BUKLOD-UNLAD NG BATANGAS (BUBI), INC.** BUBI Village 1, Dumantay, Batangas City Tel.# (043) 783-8034 e-mail add: bubi_pps@yahoo.com BUBI Village 1, Dumantay, Batangas City 4200	*Educational assistance, medical assistance ,financial assistance*	Community-based	All disadvantage families in the area	Region IV-A
BAUAN	15	**SAGIP BUHAY TAHANAN FOUNDATION, INC.** Nuestra Señora de Guia Subdivision, Poblacion 2, Bauan, Batangas Tel # (043) 984-0855 /09338122208 e-mail add: sagipbuhay_tahanan@yahoo.com	*residential care/temporary shelter, homelife services, social services, medical services including physical therapy, spiritual enhancement and burial assistance*	Residential Care	poor, handicapped, sick, abused and abandoned older persons	Region IV-A
CALATAGAN	16	**ENRIQUE ZOBEL FOUNDATION, INC.** EZ Mart, Poblacion I, National Highway,Calatagan, Batangas CP# 0917-5777044/ 0918-6071498/ 09178618620 Fax# (043) 419-0084 e-mail add: enriquezobelfoundation@gmail.com	*education for OSY, culture and arts for community, sustainable livelihood program for women, youth/OSY, special projects for Ops, students and women, linkages and networking initiatives for LGUs, CSOs, GAs*	Community-based	children, youth, women, older persons, families and communities	Region IV-A
LAUREL	17	**WORLD VISION DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, INC.** Laurel, Batangas 3747650/3748407	*health and nutrition, sponsorship, HIV/AIDS awareness, social mobilization against TB, economic development*	Community-based	children, youth, women, family and community	Region IV-A

LIPA	18	**SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE, LIPA CITY** Banay-banay, San Vicente 4217 Lipa City Tel. #: (043) 756-1192/757-2747 fax#: 082-2246772 Ayala-807-6541		Residential Care and Community-based	for individual admission : 3-10 years old for siblings : 0-12 years old Orphaned, abandoned, neglected children and youth	Region IV-A
	19	**KANIN KUBO KARUNUNGAN KALINGA FOUNDATION, INC.** Brgy. Pagolingin, Lipa City, Batangas (043)7735308	*Residential based program and service*	Residential Care	Orphaned, abandoned,neglected and surrendered children	Region IV-A
	20	**TAHANAN NG MAHAL NA INA NG GUADALUPE INC.** 069 Kap. Peping Olan Street, Brgy. Marawoy, Lipa City, Batangas Tel # (043) 706-3695 Cel # 0998-4095870/ 0939-9632040	*homelife services, health and nurtrition, spiritual and psychological, medical and dental services*	Residential Care	Abandoned elderly	Region IV-A
	21	**SOURE MISSIONARIE DELL'IN. CARNAZIONE INC. (GOD'S SMILE HOME)** Col Felino Paran St,, Extn Purok 2, Brgy. Tambo, Lipa City, Batangas Cel # 0995-986-2563	*Residential care ; which includes homelife, medical /dental, psychological*	Residential Care	children ages 2-6 who are orphaned , abandoned, neglected and surrendered	Region IV-A
	22	**PHILIPPINE MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION, INC.** Old LCPC Compound, Interior B. Morada St. Lipa City Tel. #: (043) 756-6958 e-mail: pmha_lipa@yahoo.com	*Education, Research and Advocacy, Youth Life Enhancement Program, Mental Health Community-based Program*	Community-based	Children, youth, PWD, family	Region IV-A

	23	**LIPENYONG AARUGA SA MGA MAY KAPANSANAN O ESPESYAL NA SEKTORA KAILANGAN NG ALALAY LIPA CITY YOUTH & CULTURAL CENTER** B. Morada Ave. Lipa City Tel# (043) 312-2009	*Livelihood and medical assistance*	Community-based	PWDs in the area`	Region IV-A
	24	**LIPA CITY FEDERATION OF SENIOR CITIIZEN ASSOCIATION OF SENIOR CITIZENS INC. (LIFOSCA)** Marouy, Lipa City	*Medical Service, socio-cultural and burial assistance*	Community-based	All Senior Citizen in the area	Region IV-A
	25	**PONDONG BATANGAN COMMUNITY FOUNDATION, INC.** Archdiocesan Chancery, Cathedral Site, Lipa City Batangas	*Resource Agency*	Community-based	All indigent families in Lipa City	Region IV-A
	26	**LIPA ARCHIDIOCESAN SOCIAL ACTION COMMISSION (LASAC), INC.** Cathedral Site, Lipa City	*Maternal and chid health, scholarship socio-economic, economic project relief and rehabilitation, social and advocacy*	Community Based	Depressed communities & families, youth, children, fisherfolk farmers, women and street children	Region IV-A
MALVAR	27	**MALVAR MUNICIPAL FEDERATION OF SENIOR CITIZEN ASSOCIATION, INC.** Municipal Cmpd. Brgy. Pioquinto Malvar, Batangas	*Community welfare services to become more productive more useful, more meaningful with joy and happiness*	Community-based	All Senior Citizens in the area	Region IV-A

MATAAS NA KAHOY	28	**SR. MARIA BERTILLA VANGELISTA HOME FOR CHILDREN, INC.** Brgy. San Sebastian, Mataas na Kahoy, Batangas Tel. # (043) 703-2127/774-5039/ cp#: 09279471120 / 09198914025	*temporary shelter, homelife services, social services, medical, psychological services, religious and value formation services and socio-cultural services*	Residential Care	half-orphaned, neglected and economically deprived children	Region IV-A
NASUGBU	29	**PUNTA FUEGO VILLAGE FOUNDATION, INC.** Peninsula de Punta Fuego, Brgy. Balaytique, Nasugbu, Batangas Tel#: (043)- 729-0011 CP# 0920-6014098 / 0927-9981983 e-mail add: malugalope@yahoo.com	*Scholarship and Education: Family health and Nutrition Program, Environment Management Program, Livelihood and Employment Program, Capacity Building and Values Formation*	Community-based	indigent children, youth, families and communities	Region IV-A
PADRE GARCIA	30	**REV. FR. VINCENZO IDA CHILDREN'S HOME, INC.** Brgy.Quilo-quilo South , Padre Garcia, Batangas (0917-3113064)	*Residential based program and service*	Residential Care	orphaned, abandoned, neglected, surrendred and abused	Region IV-A
ROSARIO	31	**WORLD VISION DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, INC.** 702 Apt. 2 Bagong Pook, Rosario, Batangas CP# 0917-5826856 2nd Floor Bldg. Plaza Victorira, Brgy. Tabing Dagat, Gumaca, Quezon CP# 0908-8926335	*support to education, advocacy/IEC development on trafficking, advocacy on health and nutrition, social mobilization on Tuberculosis, advocacy on child protection and child participation, economic development, capacity building, values formation and disaster risk reduction*	Community-based	children, youth, families, communities, women, olders persons, PWDs and disaster victims	Region IV-A
	32	**INTEGRATED PEOPLE EMPOWERMENT MOVEMENT OF ROSARIO, INC.** Brgy. Masaya, Rosario, Batangas Tel# (043) 535-3210	*Community welfare services includes medical mission and livelihood assistance*	Community Based	Disadvantaged families	Region IV-A

TAAL	33	**OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP CHILDRENs HOME (CHILDREN's HOMESISTER OBLATES OF THE HOLY SPIRIT)** Labac Taal, 4208 Batangas (043)4211114	*Temporary Shelter formal and non-formal education*	Residential Care	Children from broken homes orphans, abandoned and neglected	Region IV-A
	34	**THE PHIL. FOUNDATION OF BLESSED MARY MOTHER OF THE POOR, INC.** Brgy. Butong, Taal, Batangas	*Livelihood assistance, educational and medical assistance*	Community Based	Less fortunate famiies	Region IV-A
	35	**SELF HELP APPROACH AND RIGHTS BASED ENVIRONMENT (SHARE) INC.** Brgy. Bihis, Taal, Batangas	*Community Based Program & Services: Self help approach Promotion, children Rights Advocacy, Environmental Protection*	Community-based	Children, women, older persons, youth, families and communities	Region IV-A
TANAUAN	36	**TTOKAMSA HOME MISSION, INC.** Adis Street, Tapia Subd., Brgy. 6, District 3,Tanauan City Batangas Cel # 0916-7031894 /(043)7841569	*Residential based, social services, homelife, medical/dental homelife services*	Residential Care	residential care 3-5 years old orphaned, abandoned and neglected girls	Region IV-A
	37	**MARY VILLE "BIYAYA NI YAHWEH" FOUNDATION, INC.** Brgy. Bagumbayan, Tanauan City, Batangas	*Community based programs and services gift giving,relief assistance, advocacy campaign, child trafficking and anti-drug campaign*		women, older person, youth and services for children	
	38	**HONDA FOUNDATION, INC.** Lot 34 Phase I-B, Road 3 First Philippine Industrial Park, Tanauan City, Batangas e-mail add: hondafoundation@hondaph.com	*Cash Donations,Donations of books and shelves*	Community-based	Youth, Disaster victims Regions IV-A, VIII and NCR	Region IV-A

ANNEX 8

Directory of Recovery and Reintegration Program-Trafficked in Person (Batangas Province)
As of February 13, 2023

No.	Municipality/City	Name of Focal Person	Position	Contact Number/s	Email Address
1	Agoncillo	Ms. Josalyn C. Cortez	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09178375254	alyncanela_1726@yahoo.com
2	Alitagtag	Ms. Sylvia A. Catanayag	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09985411517	sylviacatanyag@gmail.com
3	Balayan	Ms. Rea Angeline R. Salazar	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	099953167298	mswd_balayan@yahoo.com
4	Balete	Ms. Aileen J. Hernandez	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09398448356	mswd_balete@yahoo.com
5	Bauan	Ms. Beneth C. Corona	Administrative Aide II	09083618876	mswdobauan@gmail.com
6	Calatagan	Ms. Grace Ann Joy B. Lira	OIC- Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09913195465	mswdo.calataganbatangas@gmail.com
7	Cuenca	Ms. Jellen K. Macatangay	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09171560970	mswdo.cuenca@gmail.com
8	Ibaan	Ms. Emilia A. Tiamsim	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09195344348	msdoibaan@gmail.com
9	Laurel	Ms. Ana Lourdes Laraya	Social Welfare Officer III	09688566475	bibethm77@gmail.com
10	Lemery	Ms. Glady D. Matira	Municipal Government Assistant Department Head (MGADH)	09333149816	gladydeleon@ymail.com
11	Lian	Ms. Maila Toca Baral	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09171326564	mswdolian4216@gamil.com
12	Lobo	Ms. Lollly Anonuevo Untalan	Social Welfare Assistant	09175601422	mswdolobobatangas@gmail.com
13	Mabini	Ms. Gerarda Silang	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09178510189	mabinidswd@yahoo.com
14	Malvar	Ms. Liza C. Bico	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09171066460	l_bico@yahoo.com

15	MataasnaKahoy	Ms. Karen Kasilag	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09171269460	mswdomataasnakahoy@gmail.com
16	Nasugbu	Ms. Ethekwolda G. Bacit	MGDH-Social Welfare Office V/ MSWDO	09563166044	nasugbumswdo@yahoo.com /nasugbomswdo@gmail.com
17	Padre Garcia	Ms. Regine Lanto Delica	Social Welfare Officer II	09186304383	mswdopadregarcia@gmail.com
18	Rosario	Ms. Maricel J. Castillo	Social Welfare Officer I	09473404927	mswdorosbats@gmail.com
19	San Jose	Mr. Rienier Owen M. Parquerabao	Social Welfare Officer III	09172077113	mswdolgusanjose@gmail.com
20	San Juan	Mr. Arnold Enriquez	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09688531599	arnold_enriquez@yahoo.com
21	San Luis	Ms.Ma. Cherry Ann Moredo-De Guzman	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09088911407	cherrytreasurer@gmail.com
22	San Nicolas	Ms. Jocelyn R. Atienza	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09154629177	ajoyatienza@yahoo.com
23	San Pascual	Ms. Lea Marie Rayat	Social Welfare Officer II	09998834413	MSWDsanapscual@yahoo. Com
24	Sta. Teresita	Ms. Nilda Gonda-Soniega	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09176553039	nildagondasoniega@yahoo.com
25	Taal	Ms. Charlene P. Garcia	Social Welfare Officer II	09171452348	taalmswd@gmail.com
26	Talisay	Ms. Kattleya Rose M. Caraan	MGDH-MSWDO	09175187080	mswdo@talisaybatangas.gov.ph
27	Taysan	Ms. Lea D. Atteo	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09173140941	mswdotaysan@yahoo.com leadatteosw@gmail.com
28	Tingloy	Ms. Justuina C. Datingaling	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09088166280	jdatingagling@yahoo.com
29	Tuy	Ms. Zaira M. Abellera	Municipal Social Welfare & Development Officer (MSWDO)	09178286778	mswd_tuy@yahoo.com
30	Sto. Tomas City	Ms. Mari-Rose Mandocdoc	Social Welfare Officer I	09760326274	mrose.mandocdoc@gmail.com
31	Batangas City	Ms. Charity Calabia Nuñez	Social Welfare Officer III	09175860021	ewp_csawdo@yahoo.com
32	Lipa City	Ms. Loreen Olan	Social Welfare Officer II	09972267799	cswdolipacity@gmail.com
33	Tanauan City	Ms. Virginia P. Tordillos	Social Welfare Officer IV	09602112525	cswd.tanuan@gmail.com
34	Calaca City	Ms. Alona Joy D. Obina	Social Welfare Officer I	09167672159	cswdo.calaca@gmail.com

ANNEX 9

Regional Inter-Agency Council Against Trafficking and Violence Against Women and their Children (RIACAT-VAWC) and Regional Inter-Agency Council Against Child Pornography (RIACACP) Region IV-A CALABARZON

Name of Agency/Organization: Provincial Committee on Anti-Trafficking - Violence Against Women and their Children

Period Covered: January to December 2022

Activity Title	Details	Theme(s) Covered	Objective(s) of the Activity	Participants		LGBTQIA++	Highlights/ Accomplishments	Issues Encountered	Remarks (May include recommendation or further actions)
				M	F				
Participation in the Focused Group Discussion with Migration Stakeholders	February 3, 2022 via Zoom platform Organizer: Atikha Inc. Participants: Migration stakeholders	Orientation on self assessment tool and knowledge and behavior on Counter Trafficking In-Persons	The activity intends to assess the relevance, impact, and sustainability of the project.	6	18		The Group discussed the following: 1. Conducted self-assessment tool to measure the change in knowledge and behavior as a result project for the project beneficiaries. 2. Assess the outcome on their knowledge and behavior on Counter Trafficking In-Persons	Internet connectivity issues and absence of other invited stakeholders.	Conduct atleast semi-annual FGD regarding the CTIP
Provincial Women's Month Celebration	March 8, 2022 at the Provincial Dreamzone, Capitol Site, Batangas City 8:00AM to 5:00PM Participants Mayors, PCGAD Members, MSWDO, Municipal/City GAD Focal Point System, Samahang Batangueña and PWCCBI Members and Women Sectors of MSWDO Organizer: PSWDO Batangas in coordination with the Provincial Women Coordinating Council of Batangas Inc., Samahang Batangueña and KALIPI Batangas Chapter.	Pursuant to Presidential Proclamation nos. 224 and 227 and Republic Act No. 6949, we celebrate the National Women's Month. Every March of each year is part of the world wide observance of the International Women's Day with the theme: "We Make Change Work for Women" with sub-theme: "Agenda ng Kababaihan Tungo sa Kaunlaran"	1. Increase awareness about the roles of women in changing familoy information patterns while facing the pandemic. 2. Promote a deeper inderstanding of the implication of women's increasing roles in changing responsibilities in family and community realations. 4. Strengthen and promote the advocacy of Breast Feeding for Infant and young Children 4. Build camaraderie and improve heath and physical capability through fitness dancing, and create solidarity among women group 5. Strengthen environmental care and cleanliness as support.	4	67	17	The following activities comprised the month-long celebration: 1. Official 2021 NWMC banner was hang in front of the offices and uploaded to the official website and social media accounts of the Province. Participating agencies and stakeholders also produced and distributed different IEC materials during the Provincial Women's Month Celebration. 2. #PurpleMondays. To signify support for women's empowerment and gender equality, the provincial government employees were instructed to wear anything purple on all the Mondays of March. 3. During the Celebration Proper: A. Dance Fitness Contest - participated by women leaders/group from district of Batangas B. Forum - Women's Roles Amidst the Changing Family Formation Patterns 4. Distributed Cash Incentives to exclusively breastfeeding mothers at Talaibon Interim Homes, Ibaan, Batangas	Limited participants due to the capacity of the venue following the minimum health protocol/ social distancing.	To continously observe the provincial womens month celeberation and encourage LGUs to conduct local celebration in accordance with the theme to reach more women and other stakeholders
Invitation of a resource person the Implementation of Pre-migraition Orientation Seminar (PMOS) for Barangay Migration Help Desk Officers	Organizer: LGU Tanauan City May 17-19, 2022 at Marriott Hotel, Clartk Freeport, Mabalacat, Pampanga Participants: Barangay Migration Help Desk Officers and other Barangay Fucntionaries	Module in Anti Illegal Recruitment and Anti Trafficking in Person (AIR_ATIP)	This aims to capacitate the BMHDO and other stakeholders on PMOS	55	97		Barangay Migration Help Desk Officers were capacitated with the training module in Anti Illegal Recruitment and Anti Trafficking in Person (AIR_ATIP) 1. Deciding to Work Abroad 2. Realities of working abroad 3. Migration Cost and Financing Migration Cost 4. Preparing the OFWs and Families for Migration	Not all barangays were represented by Barangay Migration Help Desk Officers due to budgetary constraint of the LGU and barangay.	Tap some other stakeholders to augment in budget concern.

Activity Title	Details	Theme(s) Covered	Objective(s) of the Activity	Participants		LGBTQIA++	Highlights/ Accomplishments	Issues Encountered	Remarks (May include recommendation or further actions)
				M	F				
Provincial Job Fair with orientation on Anti-Illegal Recruitment	Organizer: PACD-Provincial PESO June 10 and October 4, 2022 Participants: Overseas Applican ts	Pursuant to R.A. 10022 or the "Migrant Workers and Overseas Filipinos Act" RULE XII - ROLE OF LGUs, Section 1. Role in Anti-Illegal Recruitment and the Overseas Employment Program. In the fight against illegal recruitment, the local government units (LGUs), A. Launch an aggressive campaign against illegal recruitment.	1. Strengthen campaign against illegal recruitment 2. Increase awareness on the available government programs for migrants 3. Engaging relevant stakeholders to protect key sectors who are most vulnerable to fraudulent and exploitative recruitment practices.	1174	250		Increased awareness on how to avoid Illegal Recruitment for applicants of overseas employment opportunities	Limited knowledge of fresh graduates who's applying for a Job Overseas	To conduct partnership with schools to conduct orientation about illegal recruitment to their newly graduates students.
Meeting/Basic Orientation on Empowerment and Reaffirmation of Paternal Abilities (ERPAT)	August 11, 2022 at PPDO Conference Room, Capitol Site, Batangas City Participants: MSWDOs, Focal Persons, ERPAT Presidents, Father-leaders.	Pursuant to the Provincial Ordinance No. 001 - 2012, Article II - Gender and Development Program, Section 16. GAD Related Programs and Services for Men, 1. Community based program for fathers such as Empowerment and Re-affirmation of paternal abilities (ERPAT) shall be implemented by the local Government units.	To serve and provide venue and food during the Meeting/Basic Orientation to: 1. Acquire basic knowledge on the ERPAT program for the reorganization of the Provincial Federation of ERPAT 2. Formulate plan of programs and activities 3. Address the needs of the Municipal/City federations 4. Give solutions to the issues arise concerning the sector	34	25		1. Participants acquired knowledge and refresher on the ERPAT Program which was the first requirement on reorganizing their ERPAT Federation. 2. VAWC and GBV report was presented and participants fromulated action plan. 3. Action planning for the full orientation of the program.	1. Limited knowledge of the participants for the reorganization of the program. 2. Not all Cities and Municipalities were represented during the meeting/basic orientation.	Conduct of full orientation to Father-leaders, MSWDO and Focal Person. LGUs

Activity Title	Details	Theme(s) Covered	Objective(s) of the Activity	Participants		LGBTQIA++	Highlights/ Accomplishments	Issues Encountered	Remarks (May include recommendation or further actions)
				M	F				
Invitation of a resource person to the Conduct of Gender Sensitivity Trainings	1. Organizer: LGU San Juan, Batangas September 7, 22 & 30, 2022 Partcipants: All Municipal Employee 2. Organizer: LGU Mataasnakahoy - August 5 & October 18, 2022 Partcipants: Solo Parent Barangay VAWC Officers and Child Development Workers 3. Organizer: LGU San Pascual - December 11, 2022 Partcipants: Barangay VAWC Desk Officer 4. Organizer: Phillipine Maritime Police CALABARZON September 21, 2022 Partcipants: Phil Martime Police Officers 5. Organizer: Batangas Police Provincial Office September 6, 2022 Partcipants: Barangay VAWC Desk Officer 6. Organizer: LGU Rosario, Batangas September 15, 2022 Participants: Municipal Employees	Pursuant to Provincial Ordinance 001-2012 ARTICLE II-GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Section 8. GENDER SENSITIVITY TRAINING FOR ALL EMPLOYEES IN ALL GOVERNMENT OFFICES, HOSPITALS AND OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.	To raise awareness among decision-makers on gender dynamics, the importance to consider the specific needs of women and girls, also the key role that women can play in decision-making processes and and their role in supporting their access to basic rights and services.	185	259		Participants acquired knowldege on basic concepts on gender and development.	Acceptance of GAD Principles takes time.	Continuous provision of technical assistance to LGUs and other partner agencies.
Invitation of a resource person to the Conduct of Orientation on Empowerment and Reaffirmation of Paternal Abilities (ERPAT)	Organizer: LGU MataasnaKahoy October 6, 2022 Participants: Barangay ERPAT Presidents, and other Officers.	Pursuant to the Provincial Ordinance No. 001 - 2012, Article II - Gender and Development Program, Section 16. GAD Related Programs and Services for Men, 1. Community based program for fathers such as Empowerment and Re-affirmation of paternal abilities (ERPAT) shall be implemented by the local Government units.	This intends participants to have knowledge on ERPAT Program and sensitized in Gender and Development that they needed for the reorganization of their Municipal ERPPAT Federation.	48			Participants acquired knowledge and refresher on the ERPAT Program which was the first requirement on reorganizing their ERPAT Federation.	Limited time and budget allocation for the full orientation of the Program.	Plan the activity ahead of time and check the sectors budget for possible augmentation of fund. Conduct more technical assistance to the LGU for their reorganization of the budget.

Activity Title	Details	Theme(s) Covered	Objective(s) of the Activity	Participants		LGBTQIA++	Highlights/ Accomplishments	Issues Encountered	Remarks (May include recommendation or further actions)
				M	F				
Training of Trainers on Pre-Migration, Financial Planning, Reintegration and Case Management	October 25-28, 2022 at NDN Resort and Events Place, Talisay, Batangas	Pursuant to Provincial Ordinance No. N-001 year 2019, An ordinance Institutionalizing the Migrants Center Workers in the Cities and Municipalities and Batangas Province Migrants Center/Batangan GAD Resource Center created through Provincial Ordinance No. 006-2012, Provincial Ordinance No.001-2012 001 - respectively.	The activity will primarily focus on the Illegal Recruitment, psycho-social and economic issues of families left behind.	7	38		1. Pool of Trainers from different cities and municipalities was trained on Pre-Migration , Financial Planning, Reintegration and Case Management 2. Atty. Kristina Marie Joy Andal of Department of Migrant Workers (DMW) discussed the Recruitment Process: Selecting Recruitment Agencies and Avoiding Illegal Recruitment 3. Social Workers from OPLE foundation trained the pool of trainers for the case management 4. The plenary formulated Re-Entry Action Plan and Committment plan.	Not all Cities and Municipalities attended the Orientation due to the counter-part payment.	Coordinate with the LGUs who did not participate
Orientation on Men Opposed to VAWC Everywhere- Alliance Against All Forms of Gender-Based Violence (MOVE-ALAV) Batangas	Date: October 3, 2022 at Provincial Venue: Auditorium, Capitol Site, Batangas City Participants: Men Employees of the Provincial Government	Pursuant to the Provincial Ordinance No. 001 - 2012, Article II - Gender and Development Program, Section 16. GAD Related Programs and Services for Men, 2. MEN OPPOSED TO VIOLENCE EVERYWHERE (MOVE) shall be organized in all government agencies within the Province.	To strengthen the MOVE-ALAV organization.	265	1	3	1. Mr. Diosdado Macalintal, President of MOVE Batangas Chapter discussed the orientation of the Program 2. MOVE-ALAV Officers discussed the R.A. 9262 or Anti-VAWC. 3. Atty. Kat Gonzales-Paglinawan of the Provincial Legal Office discussed the basics of R.A.11313 or the Safe Spaces Act 4. Ms. Ana Liza Abrenica, Nurse IV of Provincial Health Office discussed the R.A. 10354 or the Responsible Parenthood and Reproductive Health Act. 5. Dr. Barry Chua, Regional Director of DSWD IV-A delivers a short message emphasizing the importance of the program. 6. The activity serves as the venue for the Oath Taking of the new sets of officers of the Chapter.	Not all invited participants participated in the orientation due to the conflict of schedules.	MOVE program should be implemented in all LGUs. Plan the activity ahead of time to assure the availability of the participants.
Orientation-Workshop on the Formulation of Gender and Development (GAD) Agenda 2023-2028	October 20-21, 2022 at Tanville Garden Resort, Rosario, Batangas Participated by the GAD Focal Point System	Pursuant to the Provincial Ordinance No. 001 - 2012, Article II - Gender and Development Program, Section 5 - Integrated GAD Program, 5.1 - The local Government of the Province of Batangas shall promote and ensure the integration of Gender and Development (GAD) in the local policy-making, planning and budgeting system, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of all programs and projects as stipulated in the PCW-DILG-DBM-NEDA Joint Memorandum Circular No. 2016-01 "AMENDMENTS TO PCW-DILG-DBM-NEDA JMC NO. 2013- 01: GUIDELINES ON THE LOCALIZATION OF THE MAGNA CARTA OF WOMEN"	The activity intends to address the disparity between Men and Women by addressing the GAD Issues and Mandates by creating the Provincial GAD Agenda through: • Conduct assessment on the current situation of the Provincial Government of Batangas in terms of GAD implementation; • Determine the approaches/strategies needed to achieve GAD goals and outcomes; and • Set strategic-direction/road map to address the challenges and implement needed interventions, as part of the GAD Agenda.	5	27	3	1. Resource Speakers from NEDA IV-A discussed the process of the creation of the GAD Agenda through environmental scanning of the GAD Issues. 2. Created the Re-Entry and Application Plan	Limited time for the training and scanning of GAD Issues.	It is highly recommended that not only the members of the GFPS participate and attend this kind of training, but also the focal person and other personnel providing services from Provincial Government Offices.

Activity Title	Details	Theme(s) Covered	Objective(s) of the Activity	Participants		LGBTQIA++	Highlights/ Accomplishments	Issues Encountered	Remarks (May include recommendation or further actions)
				M	F				
Kick-off of 18-day Campaign to End VAW	November 25, 2022 at SM City Batangas	Pursuant to Philippine government's goal of protecting the human rights of women and girls by upholding its commitment to address all forms of gender-based violence as enshrined in the 1987 Constitution. By virtue of Republic Act 10398 or the Act declaring November 25 of every year as the National Consciousness Day for the Elimination of VAWC, government agencies are mandated to raise awareness on the problem of violence and the elimination of all forms of violence against women and girls.	The 18-day Campaign is observed annually from November 25 to December 12, to promote responsiveness in protecting women and children's welfare and addressing gender violence to achieve gender quality where men forefront the advocacy and enact important roles.	201	145		The following activities compromised during the 18-day campaign kick-off celebration: 1. Holy Eucharist 2. Message from ASEC Romel Lopez of DSWD 3. Messages from Gender sensitive leaders of the Provincial Government 4. Walk a Mile in Her Shoes, an activity where Men led by the MOVE-ALAV Batangas Chapter, Provincial Government Employees, Police Officers from Batangas Police Provincial Office and other men employees from other government and non-government organization have a walk while giving IEC Materials inside the mall proper promoting mutual respect to all women and children. 5. Orientation on VAW Referral Pathways. Atty. Donna Christine P. Banuelos, a GAD Focal Point Member of Philippine Ports Authority and Ms. Florita C. Lachica, Assistant Department Head of PSWDO, discussed the Process of the VAW Referral Pathways and answered questions from the participants especially, Barangay VAW Desk Officers during the open forum. 6. Closing yet remarkable message from the President of MOVE-ALAV Batangas Chapter emphasizing the importance of Men in addressing the VAWC. Other activities during the 18-day campaign: 1. Orange your Agencies - wherein National, Provincial, Municipal and City government agencies designed their respective offices with orange as part of the campaign. 2. Hanging of the Official banner of the 18-day campaign.	Limited participants due to the budget insufficiency and observance of health protocol.	It is highly recommended to continue the implementation of this activity and allocate more budget to reach more participants and spread the advocacy.
Capability Building Seminar for Empowerment and Reaffirmation of Paternal Abilities (ERPAT) Implementers	Organizer: PSWDO Batangas December 1-3, 2022 at Tanville Garden Resort, Rosario, Batangas Participants: ERPAT Presidents, Father-Leaders, C/MSWDOs and Focal Persons.	Pursuant to the Provincial Ordinance No. 001 - 2012, Article II - Gender and Development Program, Section 16. GAD Related Programs and Services for Men, 1. Community based program for fathers such as Empowerment and Re-affirmation of paternal abilities (ERPAT) shall be implemented by the local Government units.	This activity is intended to capacitate the father-leaders and C/MSWDO focal persons to implement and conduct ERPAT activities in their respective municipalities and cities and to conduct the ERPAT module, which aims to: • Promulgate the fathers' paternal roles, responsibilities, and abilities to municipal/city and barangay levels. • Address and lessen the high number of rising gender-based violence and bullying cases in the province. • Conduct basic gender sensitivity seminars. • Create more father-leaders and form a new federation of officers.	24	7		• Capacitated father-leaders and focal persons in conducting ERPAT related activities and the creation of a database of ERPAT members in the province. • Capacitated father-leaders that will lead to the creation of federation officers who will lead their respective cities/municipalities' organization. • developed strategies for bringing the ERPAT module to the barangay level • formulated a strategic plan to address gender-based violence and other paternal issues.	1. Not all Cities and Municipalities attended the Orientation due to the counter-part payment. 2. Some of LGUs do not prioritize the implementation of activity.	1. Inform cities and municipalities earlier about the next orientations and seminars for their allocation of budget for the counterpart system. 2. Coordinate and provide technical assistance to LGUs for them to implement the program.

Prepared by:

Name: **EVA PALAS-MORILLO, RSW**
Position: Social Wekfare Officer II
Date: February 14, 2023

Approved by: Name: **FLORITA C. LACHICA, RSW**
Position: OIC - PSWDO
Date: February 14, 2023

FRG Form No. 3-A
(June 2000)

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Agriculture
Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
860 Quezon Avenue, Quezon City, Metro Manila 3008
Tel. Nos. 372-60-57, 372-50-46
FAX No. 372-50-57

APPLICATION FOR FISHING GEAR REGISTRATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

a. Name of Applicant _____
Address _____
Tel. No. _____ FAX No. _____

b. Name of Owner/Corporation _____
Address _____
Tel. No. _____ FAX No. _____

2. DESCRIPTION OF GEAR

a. Type of Vessel Gear _____
b. Mesh Size wings _____ cm. belly/body _____ cm. bunts/bag _____ cm.
c. Drawing of Gear Design (Attached to Application)

3. DESCRIPTION OF VESSEL UTILIZING THE GEAR

a. Name of Vessel _____ Make _____

b. Gross tonnage _____ Net tonnage _____

4. HOMEPORT _____

5. FISHING GROUND _____

6. CFVL/CFVGL No. _____

a. Date Issued _____
b. Date Expired _____

7. AVAILABILITY OF THE GEAR FOR INSPECTION

Date _____ Location _____
(inspection shall be done on board the vessel)

_____
SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS _____ DAY OF _____ 200 ____ AT _____ PHILIPPINES. AFFIANT EXHIBITED TO ME HIS/HER COMMUNITY TAX CERTIFICATE NO _____ ISSUED AT _____ ON _____

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

DOC. NO _____
PAGE NO _____
BOOK NO _____
SERIES OF 200 _____

Valid Until _____ 200 ____
PTR NO _____
ISSUED AT _____
ISSUED ON _____

I HEREBY BIND MYSELF TO STRICTLY COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF LAWS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS EXISTING AND ALL THOSE THAT MAY BE ISSUED REGARDING THE USE OF THE GEAR HEREIN DESCRIBED AND WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER COMPLIANCE THEREWITH BY ALL PERSONS WORKING UNDER ME WITH SPECIFIC EMPHASIS ON THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ATTACHED TO THIS LICENSE.

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE GEAR REGISTRATION MAY BE CANCELLED, SUSPENDED OR REVOKED AT ANY TIME FOR CAUSE, AS PROVIDED BY THE FISHERY LAW - RULES AND REGULATIONS ON THIS MATTER.

_____
SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME THIS _____ DAY OF _____ 200 ___ AT _____ PHILIPPINES. AFFIANT EXHIBITED TO ME HIS/HER COMMUNITY TAX CERTIFICATE NO. _____ ISSUED AT _____ ON _____

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

DOC NO _____
PAGE NO _____
BOOK NO _____
SERIES OF 200 _____

VALID UNTIL _____ 200 ___
PTR NO _____
ISSUED AT _____
ISSUED ON _____

BFAR USE ONLY

A. GEAR INSPECTION/VERIFICATION REPORT: (Verify gear, measure net mesh size, check deck equip ment, etc. use other sheet if necessary)

APPLICATION FOR FISHING GEAR REGISTRATION

CERTIFICATION OF FISHING GEAR INSPECTION

I _____ UNDER MY OFFICIAL OATH OF OFFICE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY CONDUCTED A THOROUGH AND ACTUAL INSPECTION AND VERIFICATION OF THE FISHING GEAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS APPLICATION FOR GEAR REGISTRATION (G/R) AND THE STATEMENT OF FACTS STATED THEREIN ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY SIGNATURE THIS _____ DAY OF _____ 200 _____

_____
(PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR)

B. EVALUATOR'S CERTIFICATION

LICENSE FEE P _____ OR NO. _____ DATE _____
CASH BOND DEPOSIT P _____ OR NO. _____ DATE _____

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

_____
(PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF EVALUATOR)

_____
(PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF DIVISION CHIEF)

ASSIGNED CFVL NO. _____

APPLICATION CFBL & GEAR LICENSE 2000

2023
GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT *DATABASE*

Prepared by:

Provincial Planning and Development Office

email: *planning_batangas@yahoo.com*
Tel.no.: *(043) 722-2359 / 786-0568*